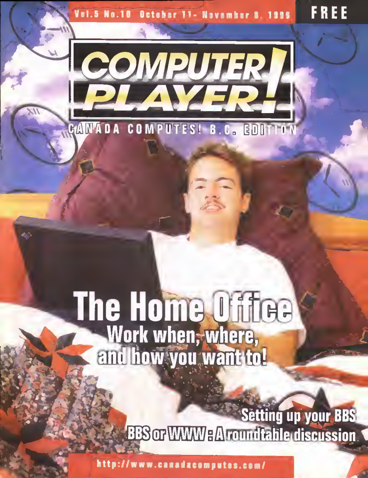
Vol.5 No.10 October 11 - November 8, 1996

FREE

COMPUTER PLAYER!

CANADA COMPUTES! B.C. EDITION



The Home Office

Work when, where, and how you want to!

Setting up your BBS

BBS or WWW: A roundtable discussion

http://www.canadacomputes.com/

FLAT-RATE INTERNET ACCESS $19.50
Your Gateway To The World
• No Setup Fee
• No Hourly Charges
• Free Software Kit
• Free Technical Support
• Over [illegible] 33.6k lines
CHAT
NEWS
WEB
Call 654-6088
VISA
Corporate Packages Now Available:
• Domain Registration
• Virtual Servers
• Leased Lines
• Web Storage
Please call for more information.
Internet Gateway Corp.
http://www.intergate.bc.ca
* Some Restrictions May Apply

Need On-Site Service? Call Us!

AXION INTERNET Authorized Dealer Come To See Us!

NU-AGE
COMPUTER PLUS

Affordoble Computer & Communicotion Products

COMAX Cyrix 6x86 150MHz PCI System
DE Motherboard w Triton chipset
16MB of EDO RAM 256 PB cache
2x16550 UART serial and 1 parallel ports
Mini tower 15" w 230 watt P/S
Acer 104 enhanced keyboard
3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
Acer 14" L/R N/I monitor
W.D. 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
S3 PCI bus video card w/1MB DRAM
Acer 8X Enhanced IDE CD-ROM Drive
Acer 16 bit sound card speakers
Rockcom 33.6K Internal Fax/Modem
2 button serial mouse
$1698

Pentium® 75/100/120/133 starter system
Asus Triton motherboard VX chipset, PCI Bus
16MB EDO RAM exp. to 128MB 256 PB cache
Epson 1.44 MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mini-tower 15" with 230 watt P/S
W.D. 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
104 Key keyboard
14" L/R N/I monitor
Cirrus Logic 64 bit 1MB RAM video card
Nu-age 2 button serial mouse
$1280/1318/1386/1428

Pentium® 133/166/200 Professional System
Asus Triton Motherboard HX chipset, PCI Bus
32MB EDO RAM exp. to 128MB 256 PB cache
Epson 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mini tower 15" with 230 Watt P/S
W.D. 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
104 Key keyboard 14" L/R N/I monitor
ATI 3D 64 bit 2MB RAM video card
Nu-age 2 button serial mouse
$1888/2168/2288

Pentium® Pro 200
Asus Pentium Pro Motherboard PCI
32MB EDO RAM exp. to 128MB 256 PB cache
Epson 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
ATX mini-tower w/CSA P/S
W.D. 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
104 Key keyboard
15" L/R N/I monitor
ATI MACH 64 bit w/2MB Vram
Microsoft J2 button serial mouse
$3088

Monthly Special
1MB 30 pins BP
Used SIMM RAM
$10.⁹⁰

Computer Problems ?
Upgrade 386's 486's Monitor Repair
Hard Drive Upgrades

Networking Products

LANtastic AI version 7.0	$115
LANtastic Starter kit 7.0	$315
Windows Workgroup	$109
Windows Workgroup ADD-ON	$89
Novell Netware 3.12 (5 user)	$890
Novell Netware 3.12 (25user)	$3299
Novell Netware 4.1 (25 user)	$3299
NE2000 Ethernet network card	$40
CNET Ethernet card	$70
Compex 16 bit Arcnet card	$60
Intel Ethernet Pro 10 bit	$180
D-link Ethernet pocket adaptor	$245
Xircom Ethernet pocket adaptor	call
D-link Ethernet concentrator	$310
Arcnet 93 Ohm Terminator	$6
Ethernet 50 Ohm Terminator	$6

MONITORS

ACER 14" N/I	$340
ACER 15" N/I DIGITAL	$460
ADI 4V LR N/I .28	$540
ADI 17" 5V LR	$920
MITSUBISHI 15" HX	$620
MITSUBISHI 17" HX	$1300
NEC C 500 15	$580
PROVIEW 14" N/I LR	$310
PROVIEW 15" N/I LR F/S	$499
SONY 15 SF 15" N/I	$699
SONY 17 SF 17" N/I LR	$1300

PRINTERS

CANON BJ 30 BUBBLE JET	$330
CANON BJC210 COLOR BUBBLE JET	$310
CANON BJC 4100 BUBBLE JET	$319
FUJITSU DL1150 COLOUR	$330
HP 820CXI INKJET COLOR	$539
HP 5P LASERJET	$1390
HP LASERJET 5	$1780
HP LASERJET 5M	$2477
OKIDATA OL600E LASER	$549
RAVEN 2406 24 PIN	$229
RAVEN 2407 24 PIN Wide/Quiet	$589

MODEMS

CARDINAL 28.8 INT FAX/MODEM	$175
U.S. ROBOTICS 28.8 SPORTSTER EXTERNAL	$200
U.S. ROBOTICS 28.8 SPORTSTER INTERNAL	$190

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE	$50
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE	$38

VIDEO CARDS

TRIDENT 9000 SVGA 1MB	$60
ATI WINCHARGER 64D1MB	$130
ATI WINBOOST 64D2MB	$190
ATI WINTURBO Mach 64 2MB VRAM	$310
ATI VIDEO EXPRESSION 2MB DRAM	$219
DIAMOND STEALTH 64 PCI 2MB VRAM	$369
DIAMOND PCI VIPER PRO 2MB VRAM	$649

HARD DRIVES

QUANTUM 850 MB 12MS 128K CACHE	$340
QUANTUM 1.2 GB 12MS 128K CACHE	$389
W.D. 850MB 10MS 64K CACHE	$340
W.D. 1.2GB 10MS 64K CACHE	$349
W.D. 1.6GB 10MS 64K CACHE	$339
W.D. 2.1GB EIDE	$600

RAM

1MB SIMM 70NS	call
4MB SIMM 70NS 30PIN	call
8MB SIMM 70NS 72PIN	call
16MB SIMM 70NS 72PIN	call

TAPE BACKUP

COLORADO 800MB TAPE BACKUP INT T1000	$215
CONNER 800MB TAPE BACKUP EXT	$266
CONNER 800MB TAPE BACKUP INT	$215
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE EXT	$289
IOMEGA SCSI JAZ 1G EXT	$789
PANASONIC POWER DRIVE	$600

SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 OEM (with system)	$149
WORDPERFECT 6.1 SUITE	$389
MICROSOFT WORKS FOR WINDOWS	$120
MICROSOFT PUBLISHER FOR WINDOWS	$150

Notebook

JETBOOK **$3899**
- "Dual Scan" 520 MB Hard Drive
- PCMCIA type II 8MB RAM
- Trackball mouse • 16 bit Sound card • 4X CD ROM

• Upgrade to Active Color	$500
• Upgrade to Pentium 133	$460
• Upgrade to 16MB RAM	$330
• Upgrade to 1.3GB Hard Drive	$550

JETBOOK 6300CD PENTIUM 75 **$4199**
- Dual Scan Color 8MB RAM
- 520MB Hard Drive • PCMCIA type IV
- Trackball mouse • 16 bit Sound Card, 4x CDROM

• Upgrade to Active Color	$850
• Upgrade to Pentium 133	$400
• Upgrade to 16MB RAM	$300
• Upgrade to 1.3GB Hard Drive	$550

EXPLORER PMD II PENTIUM 75 **$3480**
8MB 540MB H/D 16 bit sound card, CD ROM
- PCMCIA Trackball

• Upgrade to Active Matrix	$799
• Upgrade to 1.2 GB H/D	$619
• Upgrade to 16 MB RAM	$320
• Upgrade to 120 CPU	$99

We support and service:

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer

Trained and tested to provide superior NetWare Support

Complete IBM and Macintosh network management
E-mail & FAX gateways,
Remote Access, Backup
Training

We support and service:
Novell NetWare
Windows For Workgroups
LANtastic
Windows NT

We're Keeping Up with Your Networking Needs

Multi Media World

Acer 8X CD-ROM	$140	Acer SB16 Compatible	$55
Mitsumi 8X CD Rom	$148	Sound Blaster 16	$109
Panasonic 8X CD Rom	$148	Phone Blaster 28.8	$329
Toshiba 8X CD Rom	$140	Creative AWE 32 PNP	$305
Creative Performance 8X CD Kit	$440	Altec Lansing Speakers From	$99

M/S HOME CD ROM PACKAGE
MITSUMI 8x speed CD
2X16 bit Sound Card
M/S Encarta Package
2 Shielded Speakers
$350

VISA

BUSINESS HOURS
MON-FRI 9:00-6:00
SAT 11:00-5:00
FREE PARKING AT REAR

[illegible] YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY. ABOVE PRICES REFLECT 3% CASH DISCOUNT. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. AMERICAN EXPRESS ADD [illegible]

#6-1128 WEST BROADWAY, VANCOUVER, B.C. V6H 1G5 TEL: (604) 739-0883 FAX: (604) 739-2027

Photo by Robert Scott

cover · features

12 **Notes from the work-at home front**
Tips from *TC!*'s work at homers

12 **SOHO setups**
Some basic considerations

15 **The future of the BBS**
A roundtable discussion

Soho Software 16
A peek inside two offices

SOHO specific computers 17
A look at various models

Soho what? 21
A small office/home office survey

A new way to keep in touch 22
A new family of wireless telecommunication services

It's open season for computer thieves 24
Make sure your computer is secure

news · reviews · columns · online

news

7 BC's community agencies go online
8 Privacy gravels online
8 Oiderprove 3.0 illustration a master
8 Canadian software will help TBI free hostages
10 Who will police cyberspace?
40 Briefs

software/hardware

88 New *BatDog* full of mystery meat
88 Powerful OS/2 file manager appears
88 "Quick" presentation program takes some getting used to
89 Online forms made easy—really easy
88 How to point and click
88 Pentium vs. Pentium Pro
38 Good things come in small packages. The Psion series 3a palmtop computer

multimedia/games

40 Great game for spy fans
40 This CD gives you the universe
40 *Boathouse*
42 *Toy Story* CD-ROM is full of fun and games
44 *Norma* good for past-sleep gamers
44 Internet how to video upbeat but shallow

books

30 Computer security. A reading list
30 Digital Photography. A thorough explanation

columns

16 The BC Files.
Vancouver company backing the shockwave
47 101. Install your own RAM!
48 OS/2 Ready. Merlin appears at last
81 MacBeat Life imitates art
88 Educator in a Box Distance learning friend or foe?
54 Industry insider.
Uplift for the bottom line?

online

50 Looking for help on the Net
57 How to build a BBS. A story in four parts
58 Net freedom still under seige

reader services

6 Letters
64 You Asked Us
66 Ad Index

It's time to give up your Amateur Status.

Starting From $114 PER MONTH

The new IPC CS•PRO for Serious Professionals.

We hereby redefine full throttle computing. The IPC CS•PRO unleashes 180MHz of Pentium® Pro processor power at an incredibly affordable price! Now you can experience reliable, pedal to-the-metal computing with out breaking the bank.

The CS•PRO is fully configured with top-of-the-line components including Creative Labs sound cards and Matrox video cards. And by combining an 180MHz Pentium Pro processor with Windows NT 4.0 it offers blazingly fast, optimized 32 bit performance.

Naturally, IPC CS•PRO systems carry our famous IPC Warranty which includes three years parts and labour, toll free technical support, and on-site service for the first full year. You've been in the minors long enough. Turn pro with IPC! Call us today at **1-800-567-7413** for a dealer near you.

Pentium Pro processor and Windows NT - the advantage.

- *Optimized 32-bit performance*
- *Error correcting code technology*
- *Data flow analysis*
- *True multi-tasking*
- *5.5 million transistors*
- *Dynamic execution*

IPC CS•PRO

Intel 180MHz Pentium® Pro Proccesor
32 MB RAM
256k pipeline burst cache
2.0 Gigabyte Hard drive
High density floppy drive
10X speed CD Rom drive
Creative Labs 16-bit sound card
Amplified external speakers
2 MB Matrox Millennium video card
Microsoft Windows NT 4.0

$2999

IPC
PERSONAL COMPUTERS

See the all new IPC CS•PRO at an authorized IPC dealer near you, or for information call: 1.800 567 7413

Abbotsford	*Pacific Office N Things*	604.864.0865	*Nelson*	*Nicolson Computer Supply*	604 354 4666
Burnaby	*Dexton Enterprises*	604.433 9866	*Penticton*	*Ashnola Computer Services*	604.492 7672
Campbell River	*Odyssey Computer Services*	604.287 3311	*Port Hardy*	*Joyful Sound*	604 949 7771
Chilliwack	*MS Computech Electronics*	604.858.8337	*Prince George*	*Computime Office Automation*	604.564.3778
Delta / Surrey	*Strider Computers*	604 543.4200	*Vancouver*	*Compatible Computers*	604.322 0322
Kamloops	*Specialty Electronics*	604.851 9949	*Vancouver*	*Polsen's Office Products*	604.879.0631
Kelowna	*DCC Systems*	604.762 2696	*White Rock*	*Express Computer Services*	604.535.6508
Langley	*Dunsmore Info Services*	604.576.6392	*Williams Lake*	*Information Mgt. Service*	604.392 4675

[illegible]

COMPUTER PLAYER!
CANADA COMPUTES! B C EDITION

Founders Kent Liqn Chen, Li Ding
Publisher Douglas Alder
Editor-in-Chief Mara Gulens editor@tcpon.com
Managing Editor Lara Thais King
Associate Editor Myles White, Alan Zisman
Art Director Jennifer Hanlon
Production
Yann Chan, Sherly Ho, Karin Hartwig,
Paul Van Elsberg
Controller Chris McPhie
Advertising Sales
Jamie Leighton jamie@tcp ca
Randy Chaster randy@tcp.ca
Frank Houston, frank@tcpon.com
Marsha Miller marsha@tcpon.com
Accounting Fanda Aini
Distribution Harpal Singh Khalsa

About the Cover
This month's cover was designed by Paul Van Elsberg & retouched in *Photoshop 3 0* Composition and type were created in *Adobe Illustrator 5 5* This image shot by John Narvali features Steve with an IBM ThinkPad

Computer Player!
(Canada Computes! BC edition) is published monthly by *Canada Computer Paper Inc.*

Computer Player!
425 Carrall St., Suite 503
Vancouver BC V6B 6E3
Tel. (604) 688-2120 Fax (604) 688-4270

Toronto Computes!
99 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 408
Toronto, ON M6K 3J8
Tel (416) 588-6818 Fax. (416) 588-4110

Ottawa Computes!
122 Clarence Avenue, Suite 203
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5P6
Tel (613) 789-6431 Fax (613) 789-6433

Québec Micro!
360 Notre Dame Ouest.,Suite 103
Montréal PQ H2Y 1T9
Tel (514) 843-4770 Fax. (514) 843-3484

Copyright 1996
Canada Computer Paper Inc.
unless otherwise specified.

Subscriptions: $24 95 (includes GST) a year
American subscriptions US$60
Overseas subscriptions Can$125
Mail cheques and money orders
(payable to Canada Computer Paper Inc.) to
Toronto Computes!
99 Atlantic Ave. Suite 408
Toronto, ON M6K 3J8

Canadian Publication Mail Sales
Product Agreement #170 437
Printed in Canada
ISSN 1188-9462

Computer Player! is distributed free through hundreds of stores & street boxes around the Greater Vancouver area.

The publisher reserves the right to refuse sexist, racist, or otherwise offensive advertising. The publisher also reserves the right to be the final judge of what is appropriate.

Announcements pressreleases@tcpon.com
The BBS List bbslist@tcpon com
You Asked Us you@tcpon com
November 1996 Issue Buying used
Ad deadline Tuesday October 29
Distribution Friday November 8

The full text of CP! is available to read online at
http //www.canadacomputes com/

Letter from the editor

The cell phone in the sink

The morning I found my husband's cell phone in the bath room sink I knew the freedom-to-work when-and-where thing had gone a bit too far

He later explained that he needed to be able to extend a dripping-wet hand from the shower to catch any urgent calls Fair enough But it terrified me to think that work technology had so thoroughly penetrated the home environment that even a morning shower was no longer sacred.

For about a week I griped about the cell phone-in-the-sink phenomonen—and all that it implied After I had calmed down however I came back around to seeing the positive side of our new way of working.

Once you get what you want...

Whether working at home is your heaven or your hell depends in part on what stage in your work-at home life you happen to be end how you manage your new-found freedom

After several years of freelancing I had definitely lost sight of the benefits and longed to be back in an office setting with a set agenda. Now that I m back in that setting, however I find this my work-from-home days are extremely productive and thoroughly enjoyable because I m out of the office setting and I can set my own schedule

In fact, I m writing this editorial from my home-office computer On the desk beside it sits a printer, a phone a modem and a Zip drive I have access to the Net and the *Canada Computes!* internal office network so that I can easily contact my colleagues by either phone or e-mail

That s not to say that setting up all this equipment is cheap or that meeting face-to-face is not important But it does show how easy working remotely has become

This issue of *CP!CC!* is all about the SOHO (small office/home office) scene. Read on to find out more about what hardware and software choices you need to make how to set up your home office for efficiency and what a recent SOHO survey revealed Managing editor Lara Thais King has compiled a list of SOHO tips from some of our writers that further reveals the ups and downs of working from home

All the comforts of home

While my 50-minute commute to the *CC!* offices does give me time to peruse the *Globe & Mail* it really is much more enjoyable to read the paper at home with a cup of freshly brewed raspberry-chocolate coffee Moreover my work-at-home day starts whenever I want it to—because I *m* already *here* I don t have to get *there*

At the "real" office the phone rings constantly there are constant minor crises to deal with and people walk in and out of my office with questions When I work from home I control my own time If I haven't eaten breakfast yet and it s 3:00 PM that s okay If it's 11 00 PM and I m still working that s okay As long as I get the work done—and as long as I leave myself sufficient time to play.

As a matter of fact, a recent report by Statistics Canada shows that the standard 40-hour work week is now the norm for only half of working Canadians. Apparently a much higher proportion of people are spending less time on the job and more people are working longer hours, too Self-employed individuals are more than twice as likely to work long hours as paid employees but they are also more likely to work fewer hours.

Caught in a trap?

One of the biggest problems with these relatively new methods of working from home could be the problem of feeling that you're not working, or that you re not working enough After all you're at home! Traditionally home is an escape *from* work.

Case in point the other day seeing as it was sunny out my spouse held a conference call on the back porch. He then resumed working in his basement cave Later that night he was still working—apparently the effect of direct sunlight made him feel as if he d taken time off!

Some days I start and finish working at the same hour (as in 8 00 AM-8 00 PM or 11 00 AM-11 00 PM) Since I m not working in the "real" office (the one for which you have to leave home) I feel as if I m just hacking away for fun This crazy thinking shows how far we still have to go to really integrate the new technologies into our lives.

Still, the change is well underway IBM Canada for example has outlined new flexible work arrangements where work begins or ends after "normal" start and stop times the standard work week is altered or working from home becomes a viable option Now that's what I call adapting to change!

Enjoy the issue!
Mara Gulens, Editor-in-Chief
editor@tcpon com

your letters please

Letters on issues raised in the paper or general computer topics are welcome Please be brief Only those with names and a mail or email-mail addresses will be published Letters may be edited for space or content.

The Editor
Computer Player!
Canada Computes!
BC Edition
425 Carrall Street
Suite 503
Vancouver BC
V6B 6E3
cpletters@tcpon com

A letter of console-ation?

Just giving my two bits on *the* article "PC vs. console The gamer's lowdown" by Marc Saltzman in September edition

A good piece, though I wished it a bit longer and more in-depth especially with the all the talk in the gaming world about the Sony/Sega/Nintendo (soon to be) wars You are very right that in most cases it will come down to cost

Like you wrote-if one is into any sort of role-playing, or simulation games, then the PC has (and I think always will) have *the* market hands down, but for any sort of 3-D or action games then it is the consoles that win there Just look at Donkey Kong Country on the Super Nintendo (SNES)

I hope to see another article in the near future to retackle the issue when the Nintendo 64 is out with some game selection

Keep up the good work!

Adam Waldner

Staying wired

Congratulations on the new merged hybrid

I found your personal follow-up to *the* piece on wilderness laptops (logtops ?) very interesting particularly the part about draining the resources of your car battery Now in a real backwoods laptop this would not be a concern. I know of at least one company Keep It Simple Systems (KISS) in Montana http //wildwestweb com/public/KISS_Home_Main_html) that produces solar panels for laptops, and I'm sure there are others.

This technology married with developments in wireless modems would mean that you could receive e-mail or surf *the* web while camping by an alpine lake miles away from the nearest AC electrical outlet.

Ken Binns

I have two questions...

1/ How do they get the email address when you re Web browsing?

2/ How do I adjust my browser so they can't get it?

Ian Simpson, West Vancouver, B.C

Dear Mr Simpson.

I ll try to answer both questions at once. As I mentioned in the article this information can be retrieved because it is part of the HTTPD protocol, which handles communications between the Web server at your Internet Service Provider and the one you are connecting to. Everytime you go to a Web site information about where you come from, the browser you are using the types of files your system can accept and even the last place you visited is told to the Web server you are visiting In some cases (depending on the browser you use) it also passes on your email address. This is a critical part of the HTTPD protocol — without it the Web server would not know where to

BC's community agencies GO ONLINE

• • By JUNE CAMPBELL • •

British Columbia's community agencies and not-for-profit societies will soon be surfing the information highway with the best of the Net junkies!

Thanks to the BC Ministry of Women's Equality's Community Internet Training Program approximately 145 groups across the province will receive the support they need to take full advantage of all the Internet has to offer Agencies who provide services or support to four identified groups (women aboriginals the disabled and immigrants and visible minorities) will be eligible for assistance in this two-stage project

In the first stage qualified groups will be provided with the organizational support necessary to acquire Internet skills In the second stage eligible agencies can apply for grants of up to $2,500 to cover expenses associated with going online

Setting the stage

Following a call for RFPs (Requests for Proposals) the contract to develop the first stage of the project was awarded to the successful candidates: Vancouver based JR Publishing in affiliation with the Canadian Women's Internet Association. Currently under development Stage One includes the production of an interactive self teaching tool by which agency personnel will learn to use such Internet components as e-mail WWW FTP gopher mailing lists and more Lessons will likewise be provided regarding the selection of an ISP domain names, designing a Web site and HTML coding

Also in the first stage an online resource directory and Web site are being developed to serve the needs of the four target groups. Representatives of appropriate agencies and groups have been surveyed and have offered suggestions and recommendations for content and design of the Web sites.

Keeping in mind the special needs of these groups, both the interactive training tool and the Web sites are being designed for users with modem speeds of 14.4 Kpbs or lower, and may be viewed with a range of browsers including *Mosaic* and earlier versions of *Netscape* and *Microsoft Explorer*

Accessibility issues are a developmental priority Both the learning tool and the Web sites will be accessible to visitors using screen readers and other devices for the disabled

Why go online?

The identified target groups are known to experience barriers to accessing the Internet How will these groups benefit by becoming wired? Heather Gordon of the Sunshine Coast Women's Centre expresses it succinctly "This project is valuable because it provides a non-technical introduction for those groups most intimidated by going online Internet literacy will be as vital a development tool in the next century as reading was in this century We owe it to ourselves and those on whose behalf we work to develop the necessary skills"

Stage One is currently nearing completion The timeline for Stage Two is not yet announced.

June Campbell is the owner of Nightcats Multimedia Productions You can reach her by e-mail at june_Campbell@mindlink.bc.ca or by phoning (604) 980-3219 during business hours. ◆

Coming up next issue

Buying used hardware

Upgrading on a tight budget.

Presentation Software

Making dynamic presentations with ease.

Intranets

What they are all about.

Letters...

continued from page 6

send Web pages to. There is simply no way around this.

Using this information, Web masters can write programs to keep track of the people who visit their Web server This is not necessarily a bad thing and many Web masters use this data to find out the types of browsers people are using, or from which countries people are visiting their site from. It can also be used by Web marketer looking for potential customers — and they know you have visited their site It is worth keeping this in mind when travelling around the info superhighway when you visit a site you always leave a trace of your passing

For a very good example of the type of information you are telling the Web server you are visiting, check out the "What we know about you" Web site at http://www.patents.com/status.cgi. This will give you an idea of exactly what sort of information you would be passing along to a Web master every time you visit a Web site.

Oops

Unfortunately, the URL for On Trac Inc. in September's "Spinning Web into gold. Making money on the Internet" article was incorrect. The correct Web address should have read

http://www.ontrac.yorku.ca/

Our apologies to any surfers lost in the Net. ◆

PORTABLE WORLD

NEW IN STOCK!!

BEST TOSHIBA PRICES IN CANADA

Model	CPU/Feature	RAM/HDD	Color Display	Wholesale	Our Price
Toshiba 730CDT	P150/6XCD	16MB/2.0GB	TFT 12.1	.....$8828	.....$8672
Toshiba 700CS	P120/mmb HD	16MB/1.2GB	DS 11.3"	.....$5068	.....$4750
Toshiba 500CDT	P120/mmb HD	16MB/1.2GB	TFT 12.1	.....$6625	.....$6546
Toshiba 500CS	P120/mmb HD	16MB/1.2GB	DS 12.1"	.....$5070	.....$5340
Toshiba 420CDS	P100/6XCD	8MB/810MB	DS 11.3"	.....$3540	.....$3470
Toshiba 420CDT	P100/6XCD	8MB/1.2GB	TFT 11.3"	.....$4877	.....$4640
Toshiba 410CS	P90/MMsound	8MB/810MB	DS 11.3"	.....$3106	.....$2080
Toshiba 400CS	P75/MMsound	8MB/810MB	DS 10.4"	.....$3022	.....$2450
Toshiba 110CT	P100/builtin ac	8MB/810MB	TFT 11.3"	.....$3753	.....$3520
Toshiba 110CS	P100/builtin ac	8MB/810MB	DS 11.3"	.....$2884	.....$2760
Toshiba 100CS	P75/builtin ac	8MB/520MB	DS 10.4"	.....$2450	.....$2290
Texas Instru. 685CDT	P75/4XCD	8MB/810MB	DS 10.4"	.....$2978	.....$2490
IBM Thinkpad 560	P100/4.1lbs	8MB/810MB	DS 11.3"	.....$3625	.....$3554
IBM Thinkpad 760ED	P133/6XCD	16MB/1.2GB	TFT 12.1"	.....$10284	.....$9987
Panasonic CF65	P75/4XCD	8MB/1.2GB	TFT 12.1"	.....$4060	.....$3920

Port Replicator for 4XX series $485, Toshiba 6XCD for 420 series $420, Call for latest RAM $

Call Now! 241-2528

All Toshiba, IBM TI and Compaq units come with full International Warranty. All customers within Vancouver will receive a two year complementary on-site service plan. All prices are subjected to quantities available. Free delivery within Vancouver. Low lease rate direct from CIBC

Tired of paying too much for computer books?
5,000 new books NOW UNPACKING

HALF PRICE COMPUTER BOOKS has expanded to a larger store in the same complex. Responce has been overwhelming. People know that we have the most current releases at prices that will get you computing fast and affordably

Over 10,000 books in stock with more arriving regularly! Every book is AT LEAST half the suggested list price (hence the store name). Shop and compare - if you buy a computer book anywhere else YOU'LL PAY TOO MUCH!

Limited quantities on these examples:
CGI, PERL, JAVA, HTML, NETSCAPE, VISUAL BASIC 4 LINUX, NETWARE, NT3.51, 3D STUDIO

Windows 95 - From beginning user to advanced programming Over 25 different titles!

IT'S TIME TO VISIT HALF PRICE COMPUTER BOOKS

It's the name of our store & it's our commitment to you!

HALF PRICE COMPUTER BOOKS is located at Alderbridge Place
No.3 Road at Alderbridge Way, Richmond
#122 - 4940 No.3 Road V6X 3N8
Open till 9:00 Wed/Thur & Fridays

Mail orders welcome! Call 231-1922

Now you can get point & click live data solutions on the Web

Introducing NEW IntraBuilder™—
the quickest, easiest way to transform your data into interactive information on your Intranet. Automated Experts guide you through every step of creating your data solutions with point & click ease. Plus IntraBuilder's powerful, productivity-boosting visual tools make it easy for you to switch back and forth between working in the visual designers and the underlying JavaScript™ code. IntraBuilder Professional comes with Netscape Navigator Gold, Netscape FastTrack™ Server, and prebuilt business solutions making it the only complete Intranet solution.

IntraBuilder supports all local and SQL database standards, so you can use your existing data. And with support for Windows 95 and Windows NT, Java™ applets, ActiveX controls, and industry-standard Web servers and browsers from Netscape and Microsoft, IntraBuilder bridges the industry standards gap.

Discover the fastest, easiest way to develop your live data solutions on the Web. To find out more, call 1-800-461-3327 or visit our Web site and download the free evaluation copy at

www.borland.com/intrabuilder10

Borland
Making Development Easier

Available from Distribution
Globelle • Ingram • Merisel • Tech Data

or visit your local Retailer

call Borland Customer Service
Mon-Fri 9 - 5:30 EST • 1 800 461-332

Copyright © 1996 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. [illegible]

PRIVACY prevails online

• • By CHRISTOPHER GULY • •

If you live in Victoria, forget trying to find out how much your neighbour's house is worth through a Net search.

On September 25, the city's mayor Bob Cross closed a Web site that listed ownership and assessment values for any Victoria address after British Columbia's Information and Privacy commissioner ordered an investigation into the service.

The folks behind the site, which was unveiled in early September, saw it as a way of creating a "virtual city hall" where Victorians could access public records online. Privacy Commissioner David Flaherty saw it more like an unnecessary invasion of privacy.

Although tax-assessment rolls are typically used in pricing real estate or comparing property taxes, Flaherty worried that they could also feed the urges of stalkers or debt collectors.

In addition to searching by street or specific address, users could also locate a person on the online service. "It's a question at the end of the day of balancing competing values," Flaherty told the *Globe and Mail*.

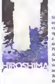
The same information City of Victoria officials hoped to make available through the Net is already available over the telephone, however, through a service called BC Online.

The catch is that only one search is allowed at any time, an $8 fee is imposed per property and you have to identify yourself when seeking information.

Cloaking device needed?

Nevertheless, Flaherty, who claims he found former BC premier Mike Harcourt's name included on BC Online, is considering whether to place a cloak of anonymity on the service. Users would be able to obtain property values without having the identity of the owners revealed.

In the meantime, some of the people responsible for the more than 10 500 hits to the ill-fated Victoria Net site will now have to either phone in their requests or come down to city hall personally to get the information. The site, according to Flaherty, is one of the results of automation that he says "permits an existing data base to be used in new ways that were unintended by the people who designed the original system." ◆



ALDERGROVE
3-D ILLUSTRATOR A "MASTER"

• • By STEVE BAIN • •

Six years ago, commercial photographer Gary Beale took up 3-D illustration as a hobby. Now he's an illustrator for B-Plus Studios in Aldergrove, BC, and he's being internationally recognized as a master at it.

Beale is a winner in this year's running of the Modern Masters of 3-D Art and Design contest—the theme of which was "Characters of Your Imagination"—conducted annually by Fractal Design, makers of 3-D rendering software *Raydream Designer*. Each year, the company accepts hundreds of entries from around the world. Judging is done by a panel of industry experts ranging from fine artists and authors to creative directors of large companies.

Try, try again

"I've submitted entries to this particular contest for a couple of years now," says Beale, "but this is the first time I've won anything." Beale's winning subject was an image of paper lanterns floating on water entitled "Hiroshima," commemorating the ceremony held at an annual event in Japan called Hiroshima Day.

"It's basically a simple theme. I created a bunch of differently coloured and cubed objects with some spotlights attached inside to simulate a glow. Then I placed them on a surface and added a wavy reflection for water. The scene took roughly 3 hours to render, which is relatively fast for most 3-D illustrations. Some of my illustrations have taken as long as 36 hours to render."

The prize for his efforts is a new Pentium computer system, which he says comes at a good time. "I've been doing most of my work on a Pentium 90," he says, "and I've been eager to move up over the 100 MHz mark. Raytracing takes quite a bit of CPU overhead. I tried using programs like *CorelDraw* in the past, but I wasn't really happy with the results. I used *Raydream Designer 3* because I wanted to get the visual effect seen in the image and I like the realistic effect of raytracing."

Fractal Design, like many software illustration program developers, views these contests as a way of promoting the talent of artists using their software, in turn promoting their products. More and more software companies are realizing that public contests are an excellent marketing tool and a most effective way of raising their public profile. The largest contest held in the computer software industry is hosted by Ottawa-based Corel Corporation, now in its seventh year, which boasts cash and prizes of more than $3 million and attracts entries from around the world.

Gary Beale can be reached at B-Plus Studios at (604) 874-988. ◆

Canadian software will help FBI free hostages

• • By CHRISTOPHER GULY • •

The FBI may soon be able to use computers to improve the way it handles hostage-taking situations.

By November, 56 FBI offices in the United States will be equipped with *Civer-Psych*, a software program designed by a husband-and-wife team from Montreal, Jean Kelly and Walter Keirstead. The two started their company Civerex Systems Inc , out of their basement two years ago

Originally, their mission was to create a package for mental-health workers, using a modified version of the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Health Disorders, 1994*, or DSM-IV Then FBI supervisor special-agent Leon Schenck got tangled in the Waco crisis in 1994 Schenck happened upon Civerex through an international software search. Kelly and Keirstead got $140,000 for the FBI deal and the US law-enforcement agency ended up with a tool to assist them in figuring out the personality profile of hostage takers.

Instead of inputting systems, FBI agents enter behaviour patterns and rather than getting a medication or treatment plan, they get an "incident strategy" to help them resolve the crisis.

The FBI had a copy of *Civer-Psych* on hand at the Olympics in Atlanta, just in case. ◆

ACCPAC Gold Authorized

No surcharge
Credit cards are welcome
9AM-6PM Mon-Fri, 10AM-6PM Sat.

AE ELECTRONICS CORP.
138-2981 Simpson Road Richmond, BC, Canada V6X 2R2
TEL 279-8867 FAX 279-5510 www.aeworld.com

IN STOCK

ACCPAC
Plus Accounting

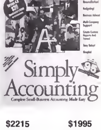
IN STOCK

For
Windows
ACCPAC 2000 V2.0
No hardware plug needed.
Runs in Windows 95, Windows NT
and Novell Netware networks.

$1295 each
GL, AR, AP, OE, IC, SM

We do on-site installation/setup
Call Tony Lum for
details

$55
Academic Price



$4335	$3725	$2845	$2650	$2215	$1995
Lease $174	Lease $149	Lease $114	Lease $106	Lease $89	Lease $80
AE 200	**AE 166**	**AE 150**	**AE 133**	**AE 120**	**AE 100**
Pentium Pro CPU	Intel Pentium CPU	Intel Pentium CPU	Intel Pentium CPU	Intel Pentium CPU	Intel Pentium CPU
32MB 60ns RAM	32MB 60ns EDO RAM	16MB 60ns EDO RAM	16MB 60ns EDO RAM	16MB 60ns EDO RAM	16MB 60ns EDO RAM
256KB cache	256KB PB cache	256KB PB cache	256KB PB cache	256KB PB cache	256KB PB cache
1.44MB floppy drive	1.44MB floppy drive	1.44MB floppy drive	1.44MB floppy drive	1.44MB floppy drive	1.44MB floppy drive
2.1GB WD EIDE HD	2.1GB WD EIDE HD	1.6GB WD EIDE HD	1.2GB WD EIDE HD	1.2GB WD EIDE HD	850MB WD EIDE HD
Toshiba 8x CD-ROM	Toshiba 8x CD-ROM	Mitsumi 8x CD-ROM	Mitsumi 8x CD-ROM	Mitsumi 6x CD-ROM	Mitsumi 6x CD ROM
Built-in EIDE controller	Built-in EIDE controller	Built in EIDE controller	Built in EIDE controller	Built-in EIDE controller	Built in EIDE controller
ATI M64 2M Xpression	ATI M64 2M TurboVRAM	ATI M64 2M MPEG Xpr	ATI M64 2M MPEG Xpr	ATI M64 2M Winboost	ATI M64 2M WinBoost
17" Sony monitor	17" Mag monitor	17" Daytek monitor	17" Daytek monitor	15" ADI monitor	15" Daytek monitor
Mid size tower case	Mid size tower case	Mid size tower case	Mid size tower case	Mid size tower case	Mid size tower case
250W Power supply	250W Power supply	250W Power supply	250W Power supply	250W Power supply	250W Power supply
Enhanced keyboard	Enhanced keyboard	Enhanced keyboard	Enhanced keyboard	Enhanced keyboard	Enhanced keyboard
Microsoft mouse	Microsoft mouse	Microsoft mouse	Microsoft mouse	Microsoft mouse	Microsoft mouse
SoundBlaster 16 PnP	SoundBlaster 16 PnP	SoundBlaster 16 PnP	SoundBlaster 16 PnP	SoundBlaster 16 PnP	SoundBlaster 16 PnP
Amplified speaker set	Amplified speaker set	Amplified speaker set	Amplified speaker set	Amplified speaker set	Amplified speaker set
Windows 95 on CD	Windows 95 on CD	Windows 95 on CD	Windows 95 on CD	Windows 95 on CD	Windows 95 on CD

Tax write off by leasing. Terms shown are 36 months and $10 buy out. Other terms can be arranged. Call us now!

Vancouver company bucking the Shockwave

Vancouver-based Totally Hip Software Inc is going after a piece of the increasingly lucrative Web-animation market with last month's launch of their *WebPainter 1.0* Web-site creation program.

Currently shipping only for the Mac platform, the software allows users to produce animation and graphics for Web pages in GIF, QuickTime, Java, and *Sizzler* file formats. A Windows version is currently in development, with a planned fall release.

Totally Hip aims to compete directly with Macromedia's *Director Shockwave* software, which is quickly becoming the Web-animation tool of choice for many site designers.

During their initial public beta, more than 100 000 copies of the prerelease versions of *WebPainter* were downloaded from the company's Web site at http://www.totallyhip.com/

A three-month introductory version is priced at roughly $65 and is now available for downloading. The full retail version sells for approximately $135.

Company CEO Randall McCallum says the strengths of the software are in ease of use and compatibility with other site-design applications including *Adobe Pagemill*, *Claris HomePage* and *Netscape Navigator Gold*.

Totally Hip Software also develops other multimedia and Web-based software including *Object Scenario* (a joint development with the Province of BC, the Science Council of BC and BCIT) and a media player called *Sizzler*.

Vancity goes for virtual gold

Vancity, who seem to be constantly proving themselves to be the country's most innovative and forward-thinking credit union, have taken steps toward establishing Canada's first "branchless" national bank.

Last month, they applied to rename their newly-formed Citizens Trust online-banking subsidiary Citizen's Bank of Canada, which is expected to open early next year. As with Citizens Trust, the new bank will handle all transactions via computer through online access and automated tellers. Along with regular savings and chequing services, this new virtual bank will offer term deposits, mortgage lending, retirement-savings plans, and utility bill payments. The new bank will be headed by Citizens Trust CEO Linda Crompton.

iStar grows too far, too fast

One of Canada's largest Internet service providers has apparently grown too quickly for its own good. Ontario-based iStar, parent company of several Vancouver ISPs including Mindlink and Wimsey, has reported a net loss of $20.4 million for its first year of operation, ended May 31, on revenues of $19.4 million.

iStar currently boasts an online subscribership of more than 60 000, with most of their revenue stemming from commercial companies as opposed to individual users.

But iStar's publicly traded shares are on the upswing. Late August, the company announced an agreement with Microsoft to implement direct access to their network through Microsoft's Windows 95 Internet referral server program. Users of the new operating system, which is now used by more than 40 million worldwide, will be able to connect to services offered by iStar without having to actually contact them directly.

Growing fast

Consulting firm Arthur Anderson recently released findings of a survey to determine BC's fastest-growing companies. Among the high-tech companies listed was Vancouver software developer GDT Softworks Inc., manufacturers of Macintosh printer drivers.

In 1995 GDT's revenues were more than $8 million. The company has been in business since 1984 and have established themselves as the dominant print and connectivity-solution providers for the Macintosh platform, claiming more than 95 per cent of their market.

GDT has made the BC list three years running, and has also been ranked among the top 100 fastest growing companies in Canada. The company is lead by recently appointed president Michael Blackstock.

Also making the BC list was The Future Shop Ltd., telecommunications manufacturer Glenayre Electronics, Dynapro Systems Inc (makers of touch screen technology) and software developer Prologic Corp.

Sympatico NetLife hits the newstands

Telemedia Communications Inc, publishers of *Vancouver Magazine*, recently launched the premier issue of *Sympatico NetLife*, one of the first magazines in Canada devoted to the Internet. The monthly publication is a joint effort by Telemedia and Sympatico Internet service.

The launch issue is expected to have a circulation of 100 000 copies and will retail on newsstands for roughly $3. The target audience is said to be "second-wave" Internet users, and it will be marketed in four regional areas.

Although Telemedia is based in Toronto, editor Paul Sullivan will act as the Vancouver editor-in-chief, managing a team of editorial contributors from across the country.

Steve Bain is a writer in Vancouver, Canada. Send news or comments to 72623.1233@compuserve.com or Steve@helix.net ◆

We Specialize in: PC Upgrades & Repairs, Installation of Software, CD ROMs, & Modems.

TRITON II
★Pentium System★
Intel Pentium CPU w/ Cooling Fan
Triton II Chipset MB w/ 256K Pipeline Cache
On Board 2x EIDE, 2x Fast Com Port,
Enhanced Printer Port & Floppy Controller
8Mb EDO Memory
1.2 Gb Hard Drive (Mode 4)
1.44 Floppy Drive
14" SVGA , NI, LR, .28 dpi monitor
PCI Video card w/ 1Mb Memory (exp. to 2M)
13" mini tower w/ 230 watt power supply
104 key Win'95 keyboard
mouse & pad

P-75	$1069	P-133	$1239
P-100	$1129	P-150	$1339
P-120	$1179	P-166	$1519

Low Prices on all items! please call

Special!

33.6 FAX MODEM with Voice ..$139

國、粵語服務

We Carry Computer Parts & Accessories
We do REPAIRS, UPGRADES and TRADE-INS too
FREE Estimate and Reasonable Prices
All Systems come with 2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty
All prices are based on cash and certified cheque only.
All prices are subject to change without notice.
Please call for the latest prices.

BECKMAN COMPUTER

170-10400 Bridgeport Rd, Richmond, BC, V6X 3R2 (Entrance at Beckman Place)
Phone: 303-7982 Fax: 303-7903 Open: Mon-Fri 11-7 Sat 11-6 (Closed Sun & Holidays)

Who will *police* cyberspace?

Most of Ken Anderson's time is spent either thinking about computer viruses, such as Concept (which infects *Microsoft Word* documents and templates written in WordBasic macro coding language) or about the plethora of computer systems stolen from his company, Altel Corporation

• • By CHRISTOPHER GULY • •

As vice president of information services Anderson has spent more time than he cares to admit conjuring new and innovative security measures to block cyber-thieves.

"We have all sorts of checks and balances in place, such as firewalls and encryption devices," he says. "But for us, like a lot of other high-tech businesses, we are wasting a lot of money on security measures, which is really ending up damaging our customer connections."

Anderson would like to make a 911 call to police, but doubts he would find much assistance. "I don't believe there exists a relationship between the police and industry that is focused in areas that need to be worked on collaboratively."

Looking to listen in

Police forces from across Canada agree—from a different perspective. At their 91st annual convention held in late August, the Canadian Association of Chiefs of Police spent the lion's share of their four-day meeting in Ottawa wrestling with policing crime in cyberspace.

Anderson was among those who addressed the conference. But while he spoke of the business trend turning towards encryption and network security programs, police chiefs fretted how potentially troublesome decrypting messages could become for them. They, like the Federal Bureau of Investigation in the United States, would like to obtain a cyber-tapping device to penetrate potential terrorist activity or help them with criminal investigations.

But the Clinton administration's voluntary encryption standard, the Clipper Chip, which would have sanctioned

continued on page 11

Who will police cyberspace ...

continued from page 10

decryption techniques for the FBI and the National Security Agency was vehemently opposed by both business and privacy advocates in Canada, encryption is free to be used by anyone.

Deciphering e-mail and other computer messages, in fact, could be a long time coming in this country

Industry Canada s Information Highway Advisory Council has advocated the use of public-key cryptography and has championed the need to protect privacy By 1997 six federal departments will use a $7 million public key system developed by Nortel's Entrust and the Communications Security Establishment.

As a result such groups as the Canadian Security Intelligence Service have done what they could to avoid becoming hamstrung by the unavailability of decryption techniques

"What is of paramount importance to us is that groups or companies implement very sound security procedures and provide people who access computer systems with appropriate levels of security clearance" says CSIS spokesperson Gaetan Blais.

No borders here

But empowering citizenry to police their own cyber-traffic only goes so far explains Ontario Provincial Police Commissioner Thomas O Grady "What we need is some agreement with Interpol or the International Association of Chiefs of Police to help police a medium that has no geographical borders" he says. O Grady also serves as president of the Canadian Association of Chiefs of Police

Meanwhile the Ontario government is tapping into computer technology to improve its justice system Ontario Solicitor General Bob Runciman told delegates at the police chiefs conference about a recently announced, four-year project designed to reduce the amount of paperwork choking his and Attorney General Charles Harnick s departments

The two ministries are seeking a private-sector partner to design and implement a computerised system that would create links between the Crown attorney's office and police services to allow for the electronic transmission of Crown briefs and permit electronic disclosure to defense counsel create links between police Crown counsels the Victim/Witness Assistance Program the correctional system and the Ontario parole board to offer more assistance to victims of and witnesses to crime and develop methods to assist the courts with legal documents intake case management court staffing trail coordination document management, and court reporting

"Right now our justice system takes up too much staff time and buries us in paper work," says Runciman "Police prosecutors, and correctional officers currently recreate the same files as many as six to nine times because our information systems simply can t talk to each other Prosecutors will tell you that they don t even have access to a computer right now" ◆

FOR ADVERTISING
COMPUTER PLAYER!
CALL: 608-2688

Finally, computers are affordable

CONSIGN FOR CASH

- P.C. s and Macs
- 60 day warranty
- Mon to Sat
- Hardware matching
- Variety of components
- Software books, etc
- Free consultation
- Repair services
- Coffee on us!

CONSIGNMENT
j&gcomputer
WAREHOUSE

1919 W 4th Ave Vancouver B C V6J 1M7
Tel 733-9156 Website http://www.consigncomp com
email Cware@consigncomp com

NANTRON SYSTEMS LTD.

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM SPECIAL

iP5-100	$1618
iP5-120	$1638
iP5-133	$1698
iP5-150	$1818
iP5-166	$1978
CX6x86-120+	$1588
CX6X86-133+	$1618
CX6x86-150+	$1638
CX6x86-166+	$1748

586/6x86 TRITON VX PNP GR M/B
256KB PB CACHE UP TO 512KB
16MB SIMM RAM UP TO 128MB
(DIMM SLOTS READY)
1 08GB EIDE HDD MODE 4
1 44MB FUJITSU FDD
64BIT PCI 2MB EDO MPEG
ON BD EIDE/EIO/PS2M PORTS
(2XUSP16550+ECP+PS2 MOUSE)
14" .28 NI LR GR SVGA MONITOR
104K ENHANCED WIN95 K/B
2B LOGITECH MOUSE W/PAD
19" MID TOWER CASE WITH LED
28 8 INT FAX MODEM
8X INT EIDE CDROM DRIVE
16 BIT STEREO SOUND CARD
60W SPEAKERS AC POWERED
DESKTOP MICROPHONE
7 MPC CDROM TITLES 96
GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA
ANIMALS, CHEESE ATLAS
TYPING TUTOR, RABBIT

MONTHLY PROMOTION:
USR INT 28.8 VOICE DSVD FAX/MODEM ONLY $148

WHAT A DEAL !!!
AMD DX4-133 X5-P75 CPU
PCI/ISA/VESA M/B
8MB RAM
850MB EIDE HDD
1.44MB FDD
PCI 1MB 64BIT VIDEO CARD
14" .28 NI LR GR SVGA
104KEY WIN95 K/B
2B LOGITECH MOUSE
13" TOWER CASE
ONLY $999

HOT PARTS SELETIONS

MOTHERBOARD	
TRITON VX PENTIUM-100/120/133	[illegible]
TRITON HX PENTIUM-150/166/200	[illegible]
486/5X86 PCI/ISA 100/120/133	[illegible]
MEMORY	
4/8/16/32MB SIMM RAM	$CALL
256KB PIPELINE BURST CACHE	$33
512K DRAM/EDO RAM	[illegible]
DRIVES	
1.2/1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE	[illegible]
1.08/1.2/1.6/2.1/2.5GB HDD	[illegible]
8X EIDE CDROM DRIVE	$139
HP 4X/2X CDROM RECORDER	$1248
YAMAHA 4X/2X CDROM RECORDER	$1048
EPSON 100MB ZIP DRIVE	[illegible]
JAZ 1GB SCSI DRIVE	$680
TAPE DRIVE 800MB/1.7GB	[illegible]
VIDEO CARDS AND MONITORS	
ATI M64 PCI 2MB DVRAM	[illegible]
DIAMOND ST64 PCI 2MB DVRAM	[illegible]
PCI 64BIT 2MB EDO MPEG	$78
MONITOR .28 NI LR GR 14"/15"	[illegible]
MONITOR FLAT DIGI 17" .28/.26	[illegible]
SOUND CARD, MICROPHONE, AND SPEAKERS	
MICROPHONE/EARPHONE	[illegible]
SOUND BLASTER 16/32	[illegible]
16BIT PNP SOUND CARD	[illegible]
60W/120W/200W SPEAKERS (AC)	[illegible]
MODEMS	
28.8/33.6 USR INT FAX VOICE SPKPHN	[illegible]
28.8/33.6 FAX MODEM INT/EXT	[illegible]
KEYBOARD, MOUSE AND CASE	
MITEK 104 ENH WIN95 K/B	[illegible]
FUJITSU 4725/8725 K/B	[illegible]
MICROSOFT WIN95 ERGO	[illegible]
WIN95 ERGO WITH TOUCH PAD	[illegible]
MICROSOFT MOUSE/LOGITECH 3B ERGO	[illegible]
LOGITECH 2B/3B	[illegible]
CASE 13"/15"/19"/FULL	[illegible]
SOFTWARE AND DISKS	
DOS6.2 & WINDOWS 3.11WG	$120
WINDOWS 95 FULL VERSION	$150
MS HOME 7 TITLES (ENCARTA96)	[illegible]
7 CDROM TITLES (GROLIER 96)	$36
74MIN/650MB BLANK CD	$15
CD COPY/BACKUP SERVICE	CALL

* HIGH END *

IP5-133	$2368
IP5-150	$2468
IP5-166	$2628
IP5-200	$3098
cx150+	$2278
cx166+	$2398

GA586HX TRITON HX PNP M/B
512KB PIPELINE BRUST CACHE
. 16MB EDO RAM EXP'L TO 128MB
. 2.5GB EIDE HDD MODE 4
1.44MB FUJITSU FDD
ON BOARD EIDE/FDD/EIO
2USP(16550) 1P(EPP) 1M(PS/2)
ATI 3D 2MB EDO PCI MPEG VIDEO
. 15" .28 NI LR GR MONITOR
FUJITSU 104 ENH WIN95 K/B
3B LOGITECH MOUSEMAN & PAD
19" DUAL CSA MID TOWER CASE
8X EIDE CDROM DRIVE
SOUND BLASTER 32 CARD
200W STEREO SPEAKERS
. USR 33.6 INT VOICE FAX MODEM

NOVELL

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Your First Choice

NOT ONLY AFFORDABLE AND HIGH QUALITY COMPUTERS,
WE OFFER YOU TOTAL SOLUTIONS!

1745 Nanaimo Street (Near 1st Ave)
Vancouver, B.C. V5N 5C1
Tel:(604)253-1588 Fax:(604)253-8681

Notes from the work-at-home front

Photo by Christopher Guly

Christopher Guly seeks final editorial sign-off from associate, Montgomery Guly.

• • Compiled by LARA THAIS KING • •

Are you a WAHer (work at homer), or trying to establish your own SOHO (small office/home office)?

Not surprisingly, the trend to be your own boss—or at least avoid your boss as much as possible—holds great appeal to many. And why not, if you can get the work done, but leave the commute and restrictions of an office atmosphere behind?

Many of *TCI*'s writers belong to this new generation of WAHers, so we asked some of them to offer us a few words of wisdom on their experiences.

Here's what they had to say:

Ten SOHO commandments

1. Be mean. Don't buy anything unless you really need it.
2. Don't miss phone calls. Get a coffee maker in your office.
3. Have a separate fax machine and phone line.
4. Don't buy anything less than a 33.6 Kbps modem.
5. Use a dot-matrix printer for proofing rather than a more expensive ink jet.
6. Have good accounting and contact-database programs.
7. Get a monitor with nothing less than 0.26 mm resolution. Your eyes will thank you.
8. Find a reliable Internet service provider.
9. Acquire *Canasic Phone* to contact customers, trade sources, and so on.
10. Back up files frequently and use your spell checker.

Lee Lester

Communication technology is key

When it comes to your home office telephone, callers should never hear a busy signal. Use Call Answer to take messages while on the phone. If you are afraid of missing an important call while on the phone, try Visual Call Waiting. It lets you see, on your phone's LCD display, the name and number of the caller.

You can then answer the call or let it go to Call Answer.

I'd also recommend that anybody running a home-based business get an e-mail address. E-mail can supplement other com-

continued on page 13

SOHO setups: Some basic considerations

The economy is changing. Anybody who has been downsized knows that. If you find yourself out of a job, your options seem to be to go begging for another or create your own. More Canadians are opting for the latter and setting up home-based businesses.

• • By PAUL LIMA • •

Selfemployment has created 75 per cent of the net gain in employment between 1990 and 1995 says Andrew Jackson, senior economist with the Canadian Labour Congress.

A national survey of Canadian home-based entrepreneurs conducted by Elizabeth Harris (104033.1554@compuserve.com), who runs ABACO Communications and publishes *Head Office At Home* magazine from her Markham Ontario home office found the typical home-based entrepreneur was between the ages of 31 and 50, had a university education, had been in business for up to three years and used their own finances to start their business. And according to a Canadian Federation of Independent Business study 40 per cent of small businesses in Canada are operated by women.

Cutting out the middle

The home office trend began in earnest with the recession of the early 1980s says Harris. It has continued through the current recession—one that has seen numerous professionals, middle managers, and executives displaced, downsized, and otherwise tossed out of corporate offices across Canada.

"Those with entrepreneurial spirit decided that the job security within large corporations just wasn't there and are now making a go of it on their own," says Harris.

The vast majority of home-based businesses are service-oriented and rely on technology to enable them to work productively and communicate effectively with clients and suppliers. But most people who set up home offices do not have much money to invest in their business. So growing slowly on an as-needed basis rather than investing your life's savings in technology makes sense.

Besides technology there are many factors to consider when setting up your home-based business. For a few hundred dollars you can plunk an inexpensive desk and chair from The Office Place or Business Depot in one corner of the family room and call it your home office. But furnishing and decorating a space dedicated to a full-time business can be costly—especially if you want an organized, efficient, ergonomically correct environment that projects a professional image to clients.

Looks count

Lawyers, stock brokers, or other professionals who want to emulate a costly corporate look are more inclined to invest $6 000 in a cherry or mahogany double-pedestal desk with a 6 foot by 3 foot leather top, two to four box drawers, two file drawers and a smaller centre drawer for their fine pens and paper clips. But a freelance writer (like me) who spends most of his or her time on the phone or at the PC and who sees clients infrequently can get away with a much more casual look.

Deciding how to furnish your office depends on the type of business you're operating, client traffic, space available, file and product storage space required, and degree of privacy needed.

Analyze your space before setting up the office. Your analysis should include planning for the flow of people, positioning of your desk and chair, movement from desk to files, computer and phone, placement of electrical outlets and telephone jacks and other considerations pertinent to your business.

Insuring the home office

With so many things to consider when running a home-based business—cash flow, marketing, sales, call-backs, production deadlines, filing—it's no wonder home-business owners often think about security and insurance last, if at all. If disaster strikes, however, a lack of insurance coverage or inadequate security systems might spell disaster for your business.

When it comes to protecting themselves against break-ins, fires, gas leaks, or damage from floods or furnace failure during a deep freeze, most home-business owners seem unprepared to practise prevention.

"My house is insured if anything happens" is an all too common attitude. If you work at home for a corporation, company insurance policies may cover you and your office. But if you run a home business, "your business is not covered under your home (or apartment) policy," according to Jim Lewis, president of CGL Insurance in Etobicoke.

To insure your business against theft, fire, or other liabilities, you'll need to add a business rider to your home owner's policy. A rider can cost about $75 per year, but not all insurance companies offer home-based business riders because the home office concept is still new and insurance companies haven't caught up yet.

Royal Insurance of Canada and Economical Insurance issue riders to home policies and last January Zurich Insurance launched @homebusiness, a stand-alone insurance policy designed exclusively for consultants who run their businesses from home in Ontario.

According to a Zurich spokesperson, an @homebusiness policy insures computers, fax machines, phones, photocopiers, business software and other home office equipment. It can also cover business liability for bodily injury, property damage, tenants legal liability, advertising liability and personal injury, fire and other calamities. Coverage even travels with the business, insuring equipment taken on the road.

Alarming!

Since an ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure, you should protect your business assets with more than insurance. Consider a security system monitored by an agency that will call for assistance if a break-in, fire or flood is detected.

Not only will you save 10 or 15 per cent on your insurance premiums, but you may save yourself the aggravation of replacing stolen or damaged product, equipment or data.

While most homeowners protect first-floor doors and windows against intrusion, "second-floor protection can be just as important, because more thieves are breaking in from the second floor to avoid first-floor alarms," says Sean Baghi, president of Baghi Security and Electronic Surveillance Inc. in North York.

Home alarms range from $300 to $900 for an installed system plus $20 to $30 a month in monitoring fees. And while you're busy insuring and securing your home office, don't forget to secure your computer equipment and back up your data. To determine if your computer needs protection, ask what would happen if your hard drive crashed right now. Would you suffer financial or productivity losses? If so, back up your data, secure and insure your system.

There's more—much more—involved with running a home-based business, such as registering your business, marketing and selling, producing your product, managing the books and cash flow, and collecting GST. While it can seem overwhelming, if you take it step by step it will all start to feel quite natural. You may soon begin to wonder why anybody would ever choose to work for a boss. ◆

Notes from the work at home front ...

continued from page 12

munication technologies and is becoming an important way to send and receive electronic brochures, quotes, answers to questions, and even the end product (if it is information, images, or software that can be transmitted electronically)

Paul Lima

I scream, you scream?

My original list of critical home-office items included such predictable components as the fastest computer, the biggest hard drive, the best software, the most efficient voice-mail system, and so on. However, after Paul Lima told me he can, while remaining seated, roll from his office to his kitchen and indulge in a heaping bowl of ice cream, I was forced to revise my list. Subsequently, I now believe the most critical items for the SOHO are a chair with wheels, a plentiful supply of ice cream, and extra wide doors.

S.J. Ross

SOHO pros and cons

I've had an office in my home for nearly 30 years and have worked out of it exclusively for the past 15 years. There are both pros and cons

Pros

- No contact with crabby supervisors
- Work (or not) when it suits you—even in the middle of the night
- No rent for office space
- More time for family and friends
- A fridge right down the hall—Reduce lunch expenses

Cons

- If the boss is a jerk, you can be in real trouble, 'cause you can't get away from yourself, working by yourself can also be lonely
- You don't get paid if you don't work
- Some of your living space has to go or be shared and "do not disturb" signs don't always work
- Friends and family may think it's okay to assign you errands during your working time or drop in for coffee and a chat when you have a deadline
- The fridge can be a distraction to break from your work, potentially devastating effects on your waistline

Myles White

Push the technology budget

When you're planning your office, buy the best technology you can afford—and then some. Go for the fastest modem, the best hard drive, the latest telephony options. Don't give in *entirely* to techno-lust, but push the technology budget as

continued on page 14

ELITECH

ELITECH SYSTEM

安 泰 電 腦

AMD SYSTEM

AMD 5k86-75
PCI Video Card 1MB w/256k Pipeline Cache
8MB RAM
1.08GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
14" Monitor
Mini-tower Case
104 Win 95 Keyboard
2 or 3 Button Mouse

$989

PENTIUM SYSTEM

Intel Pentium P 133 CPU
PCI Video Card 1MB w/256k Pipeline Cache
8MB RAM
1.08GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
14" Monitor
Mini-tower Case
104 Win 95 Keyboard
2 or 3 Button Mouse

$1195

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

Intel Pentium P 133 CPU
PCI Video Card 1MB w/256k Pipeline Cache
8MB RAM
1.08GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
14" Monitor
Mini-tower Case
104 Win 95 Keyboard
2 or 3 Button Mouse
8x CD ROM
28.8 Fax/Modem
16Bit Sound Card
60W Speaker

$1529

Motherboard , CPU	
Gigabyte PCI/ISA ATV	$159
Gigabyte PCI/ISA VX	$169
Gigabyte PCI/ISA HX	$190
Pentium 75/100/120	$135/179/192
Pentium 133/150/166	$289/379/555
AMD 5k86 75/90/100	$79/89/124
Cyrix 6x86 120+/133+	$134/155
Cyrix 6x86 150+/166+	$187/299

Hard Drive	
1.08GB EIDE	$229
1.2GB EIDE	$242
1.6GB EIDE	$279
2.0GB EIDE	$335
2.0/4.2GB SCSI	$769/1139

Memory	
72p 4MB /EDO	$34/$37
72p 8MB /EDO	$63/$65
72p 16MB /EDO	$
72p 32MB /EDO	$

Monitor	
Proview 14"/15"/17"	$279/385/709
Daytek 14"/15"/17"	$298/389/749
SCEPTRE 14"/15"/17"	$319/469/829

Printer	
Canon BJC210/4100	$199/299
HP Deskjet 680C/820C	$398/509
HP Deskjet 870C	$669
HP 5L/5P Laser 600dpi	$649/1185
Epson Stylus 500/Pro Color	$389/549

Zip Drives/ CD Writer	
ZIP 100M int/ext	$248
Yamaha 4x/2xCDWriter int/ext	$839/969

Ethernet Adapter	
16bit ISA 10Base 2/T	$45
32bit PCI 10Base 2/T	$65
8 /16Port HUB	$135/295
PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter/Comb	$169

Modem	
28.8 Int. w/Voice	$125
USR 28.8 Int.	$179
USR 28.8 Int. Voice,Full Duplex	$209
USR 28.8 Ext. Voice,Full Duplex	$283

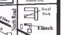
Multimedia	
Toshiba 8x CDROM	$149
Panasonic 8x CDROM	$139
Stereo Sound Card, 16-bit	$49
Sound Blaster 16bit PnP	$99
Sound Blaster 32 bit	$149

Video Card	
SVGA True MPEG	$159
Trident 9680 PCI 1M/2M w/MPEG	$46/$66
S3 Trio 64bit PCI 1M/2M	$49/$69
S3 Trio 64V+ PCI 1M/2M w/MPEG	$63/$83
ATI Mach 64D 1M/2M w/MPEG	$113/$133
Diamond Stl 64D 1M/2M	$95/115

Keyboard Mouse	
Win'95 104 Keyboard	$20
Fujitsu 104 /8725	$29
MS Mouse	$9
Logitech Mouse 2B/3B	$20/35
Microsoft Mouse	$35

Case	
13" /15" w/200W PS	$48/$58
19" /24" w/200W PS	$66/$104

國語 粵語 日本語でどうぞ



Limited quantity *Prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice.* *Call for the current prices.*

201-403 North Road, Coquitlam, B.C (Lougheed Hwy & North Road)
TEL(604)931-5809 FAX:(604)931-5891 *Open seven days a week*

INTERNET

LIGHTSPEED

FLAT RATE INTERNET ACCESS !!

$ 19.95 / MO.

or

$ 9.95 / MO.

" NO PRIME TIME CHARGES "

e - mail accounts - $3.00 mo.

482 - 1190

Each account includes: e-mail address, tech support, software, personel web page.

DIVISION OF WARLIGHT IND. INC. - SINCE 1987

Notes from the work-at-home ...

continued from page 13

far as it will go If you don't, you'll find yourself looking at upgrading (hardware, service, or access) six months down the road

Besides now that you're working at home, you won't need to buy as many clothes, will you?

Alan Thwaits

Out there, on my own

I love the fact that I can pick and choose my (freelance journalism) projects Setting my own pace I usually work in my favourite jumbo t-shirt that I wouldn't be caught dead wearing out of the house, never mind in an office!

But it's a solitary life So when asked for advice, I always say network your buns off!

But even if you join professional associations and clubs, it's still a competitive business It's awkward when your friends are vying for the same assignments! It's great, though, when egos are out of the way, and we can commiserate over our failures, and celebrate our successes together

Joyce Singer

Good news and bad news

The good news when you work at home you can set your own hours, and no one looks over your shoulder to see if you're working

The bad news same deal

You can sleep until noon and you won't get fired Take a three-hour lunch then play Solitaire all afternoon on the computer if you want. Why not? There are no rules in the home office unless you make them

After a while, though, you'll discover that you have to make some rules for yourself if you want to have rent money at the end of the month If your job takes eight hours a day to do, you can't get it done working from noon until 5 00

If you're not a "self starter," you may need some structure to help you stay on track. Plan your work week in advance, and stick to that plan as much as possible It's okay to sleep until noon as long as you work until 8 00 PM

Sandy McMurray

Answer the phone, Monty

Working out of my home for me, means that I never have to worry about office politics, making fashion faux pas, or worrying about overextending my lunch break.

But all of that sounds more idyllic than it really is Thanks to phones, faxes, and e-mail, office politics from editors and clients still wind their indirect way to me (notwithstanding the daily battle for turf and attention involving Montgomery, the American cocker spaniel, and his feline brothers, Wolfgang and Fitzgerald), I still have to wash the pyjamas I wear when I write, and, what lunch break?

Christopher Guly ◆

Best Quality
Best Services
Wholesale Prices

ADDAX

System & Computer Inc.

Tel: (604) 244-0793
Fax: (604) 244-9762
Mon-Sun: 10am-6pm

#21-12391 Bridgeport Rd.
Richmond B.C V6V 1J4

Addax@ computer is U S A based computer wholesaler which has been successfully serving our customers since 1989 We sell parts and systems at wholesale prices

Systems are internet ready with 1month free access and 3 year labor 1year parts warranty Prices subject to change.

Upgrade your 386/486 to 5x86 $159 Only !!!

586 PCI Systems

5x86 75/100/133 CPU
PCI MB w/3PCI/1VL/3ISA Slot
Built in I/O 4EIDE & 1P/2x16550
8MB RAM(exp to 128MB)
1 08GB EIDE Hard Drive
1 44MB Floppy Drive
64bit MPEG SVGA 1M(exp to 2M)
14"NI LR SVGA Monitor
104 key win95 Keyboard
13" Tower Case w/230wps
Free 3Button Mouse & Pad

$888/$908/$928

Multimedia

16bit PnP Stereo Sound Card
4x CD ROM 60W Speakers

$1068/$1078/$1098

PCI Video Cards

Cirrus Logic 64bit MPEG 1M	$52
Trident 9680 64 bit MPEG 1M	$55
S3 Trio64 V + 64bit MPEG 1M	$55
ATI Mach64 Xpression 1M	**$108**
ATI 3D Xpression 2M	$195
Diamond Stealth 3D 2M	**$175**
Upgrade to 2M.	**$25**
14"/15" SUGA NI Monitor	$279/$395
17" SUGA NI Monitor	$729

6x86 Super Deal

Cyrix 6x86 P150+/P166+ CPU
Triton III PCI MB 256K Pipeline Cache
Built -In I/O 4EIDE & 1P/2X16550
16MB EDO RAM
1 7GB EIDE Hard Drive
1 44 MB Floppy Drive
64bit 2M Full Screen MPEG
15"NI LR SVGA 1280x1024 Monitor
10x CDROM 33.6 Voice Fax/Modem
16bit PnP Stereo Sound Card
60W multimedia Speakers
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
19"Mid Tower Case w/230wps
Free 3 Button Mouse & Pad

$ 1888/$2008

Sound Cards & CD-ROM

Zoltrix 16bit PnP	$49
Acer 16bit PnP	$48
Sound Blaster 16 PnP	$99
Sound Blaster 32	$145
Sound Blaster 32 awe	$198
60 W Multimedia Spkers	$29
130 W Multimedia Spkers	$49
4x/6x CDROM	$79/$99
Toshiba/Sony 8x CDROM	$152
8x CD ROM	$142
10x CD-ROM	$165

Power Systems

* Intel pentium 75/100/120 / 133/150/166
**Cyrix 6x86 P120+/P150+/P166+

Triton III PCI MB,256 PL Cache	1 44 MB Floppy Drive
Built in I/O 4EIDE & 1P/2x16550	1 08GB Hard Drive
8MB EDO RAM(exp to 128MB)	104 Key Win95 Keyboard
Trident 9680 MPEG SVGA 1M	13" Tower Case w/230wps
14 NI LR SVGA Monitor	Free 3-Button Mouse & Pad

*** $1028/$1078/$1108 /$1228/$1308/$1469**
**** $1068/$1158/$1268**

Multimedia Options

16MB EDO RAM	33 6 V 34 Fax/Modem
1 28 GB Hard Drive	16bit PnP Sound Card
8x CDROM	60W Multimedia Speaker
16 MB RAM	15" Flat NI,LR Monitor
15 Tower Case	33 6 V3 4 Fax/Modem

***$1548/$1598/ $1628/ $1738/$1828/$1988**
****$1588/$1678/$1798**

Fax Modem

Zoltrix 14 4 Voice	$57
Zoltrix 33 6 v34+	$139
Zoltrix 33 6 Voice	$149
USR 33 6	$189
USR 33 6 voice	$199

Hard Drive

1 08GB EIDE	$235
1 28GB EIDE	$249
1 7GB EIDE	$289
2 1GB WD EIDE	$395
2.5GB WD EIDE	$445
1 44 Floppy Drive	$30

Leasing Available !

Upgrade Options

8M--16M--32 EDO	$64/$128
256K 512K Pipeline	$27
14"/15"/17"Monitor	$115/329
1 08--1 28 1 7GB	$20/$40
Video Dram 1M—2M	$22
W95 Full Version CD	$119
4x-- 8x 10x CD-ROM	$55/$25
MS 95 Office 7 0 /CD	$399
Canon BJC 210 Color Print	$199
Panasonic KX-P6500 Laser	$545
13"/15"/19" Case/230w	$49/59/69
104 Key Win95 Keyboard	$22

Mainboard

Pentium Triton I PCI MB	$149
Built in Fast I/O 256K Pipeline	
Pentium Triton III PCI MB	$159
Built in Fast I/O 256K Pipeline	
72/168p Dimm PS2 USB,SDRAM	
586/486 PCI/VLB/ISA MB	$99
Built in 4EIDE,1P/2x16550 4x72pin	

CPU & Memory

30pin 1M/4M	$14/$35
72pin 4M/EDO	$32/$36
72pin 8M/EDO	$59/$65
72pin 16M/EDO	$145/$149
Cyrix 5x86-100 MHz	$55
AMD 5x86-133 Mhz	$65
Others	Call

The future of the BBS

A roundtable discussion

Compiled by
MARA GULENS

On a rainy afternoon in September four of us met at the Academy of Spherical Arts, just around the corner from the Toronto *Computes!* Offices, to discuss BBSs (bulletin board systems). Sipping Coca Cola in the renovated warehouse full of modern art, an ecclectic mix of furniture and billiard tables, the main question at hand was whether the WWW phenomenon is wiping BBSs out.

Brandi Jasmine used to be a sysop for Computerlink BBS. Her personal interest in spirituality and astrology has led her to create her own "virtual BBS," a set of Internet mailing lists with over 2,000 members, on the World Wide Web. She can be reached at jasmine@idirect.com, her Web site is located at http://web.idirect.com/~bjasmine/

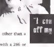
Alan Thwaits ran his own own hobbynet BBS (Praxis BBS) for a number of years before shifting his energies to his Web site (http://gutenberg.com/~praxis/). He also builds (and co-sysops) BBSs for businesses, and runs Internet-based discussion groups (AKA mailing lists or listservs) on business, computing, and cycling topics.

Mark Bryan started BBSing in 1982. He currently runs the "Online Love" BBS, which has 11 lines and 1,500 users (and growing). He also takes care of the *TC!* BBS list.

Mara Gulens is the editor of *Toronto Computes!*

MG: One of the main complaints we hear from BBSers is that the Internet lacks a sense of community.

BJ: I think a lot of the resistance comes from people with older computers. One fellow said "I'm not interested in upgrading and I'm not interested in learning anything new. Text works fine for me."



MB: I don't think you need much of a hardware change to get on the Internet other than a fast modem.

BJ: If you're stuck with a 286 or an XT and a 2400 baud modem, there's no way you're going to be able to get a SLIP connection. Even if you have Windows on a 286 and lots of RAM it's extremely slow.

AT: But you can call your local, friendly community-based BBS and have an e-mail address! That allows people who don't want or cannot afford fancy equipment to connect to part of the Internet.

BJ: It's really sexy to talk about the World Wide Web but 90 per cent of the people who are on the Internet, and 90 per cent of what they are using it for is strictly e-mail.

The mailing list—that's the heart and soul of it. In a sense it developed out of the culture of BBSs. BBS stands for bulletin board and that's exactly what people are doing—posting messages on these services. I don't see BBSs dying so much as being absorbed by the Internet.

MB: I just finished the *Toronto Computes!* list for the last year. One hundred and fifty of 300 boards that have been started in the last year are dead, versus boards that have been around for five years or more—only 10 per cent have gone. Sysops say they can't afford it anymore, nobody's calling, the Internet ate them.

"It's really sexy to talk about the World Wide Web..."

Brandi

AT: It's shakedown time. I don't think it's so much that BBSs are being absorbed by the Internet.

MB: It's weeding out the crud.

AT: Yes. The BBSs will always be, to their glory and credit, something that if you're 15 years old and you have an interest in and you have a computer you can create the beginnings of a community. You can run it for a while and let it go.

BJ: There is this illusion of community but there isn't really the commitment. It's a Catch-22. You need a leader, but the Internet and the BBS culture is anarchistic. They resent leaders, while at the same time they need them. That leads to political shifts within the community that break them up.

"I can kick your butt off my board."

Mark

Benevolent megalomania?

MB. Some of the BBSs I'm on, the sysop sticks the name "God" in where it says name and address.

BJ: It's his little fiefdom!

AT: That's one of the reasons for being a sysop. "This is *my* world!"

MB. I run my board, I am the god, but I don't push it. I don't get involved in my user's fights or love triangles.

BJ: That was my mistake—I did, and I'll never do it again.

MB: You take a big step back. You could run your board into the ground in three months if you start jumping in and messing about.

AT: BBS communities are fluid, that's probaby because the definition of community changes. If it's geographical, you're stuck with your neighbours. SOHO CAN, which is the list I run for self employed people, is a community that will come and go because it doesn't have to stay in one place.

BJ: BBSs are a very similar dynamic. When I hear people saying that BBSs are dying—I don't buy that. I just see it as transmuting along with the technology.

MG: But all these people that are getting on to the Internet. Is that why they feel the Net isn't everything it's chalked up to be? Because they're looking in the wrong place?

AT: The difference between BBSs and the Internet is partly physical. On a BBS I can go to a place: it's got a name I know, it's centred in Toronto, it's got a phone number I go to it.

"This is *my* world!"

Alan

BJ: Even though you haven't actually left your seat!

AT: Your local BBS is like a friend's house. You know the address, you go to the front door you knock on it, you give the password, and your friend opens the door and says "there's a room there, have a good time, hassle me and you're out."

BJ: On the Internet, it's like going to a another country. You're stepping out of the airport and wondering "where do I go?"

MB: Does anybody here speak English?

Mara

AT: The in-between step is online services: they're like a department store. I will pay Compuserve to go to the ground floor and look at stuff. I will pay for downloads, for extra access for a private room upstairs.

Mailing lists and BBSs and some Web sites —if they are built well—offer you a home in the midst of that huge bit of cyberspace.

BJ: On the Internet, no one will hear if you call for help. With a BBS there's a chance. What happens when you start bridging the gap between the geeks who don't want somebody helping them to the mass-market types who desperately want somebody there?

BBSs will always be around for those smaller communities where they either want to know each other or because there is somebody there who will save you.

A job for Quincy?

MG: Then why are so many BBSs dying?

MB: I find theme boards make it. For example Top Gun has files, messages, games, nothing great. But every menu has the back end of an F-16, there are technical schematics, they're hooked up to NASA, they have the NASA newsgroup. This board has about 3,000 people. It took me two months just to verify it existed!

Boards with custom interfaces are really taking off.

AT: High-end BBSs are going to be gateways. The low-end ones don't care. If you're 15 years old you get to be somebody whose reasonably important or you can support your local seniors group.

MB: Or get connections. I got my first job on a BBS.

AT: My online BBS is the reason why my company is named what it is.

BJ. I don't think I've spent more than $25 on postage in the last two years all directly due to this phenomenon. Looking at the hits on my graphic design site I figured out it would have cost me $13,000 in postage to send my portfolio to that many people. That's exposure you can't get anywhere.

MG: Will we get back to the community that you had on BBSs?

BJ: On the Web you can have mailing lists and chat on Web sites.

AT: I have a Web chat site on my page.

BJ: I find chats very draining.

MB: A five-minute conversation takes an hour to type out.

BJ: When you're on a mailing list, you can think about what you want to say, edit, re-edit. On a chat, the level of communication is very shallow.

Should we live together?

MG: In this conversation we've started out with the excitement of BBSs, now we've moved to the Web. Where is it going? Do we need both?

BJ: The more variety the better.

MB: Most BBSs are going to say "we just can't compete with the Web so let's go do our own thing."

AT. Why should they compete? If they continue to exist and are complex and diverse it will prevent for example Microsoft from saying this is the solution: you have to have a Pentium and Win95 to function. You don't. You can have a 286 and hack away.

BJ: The BBS scene is not dying. It's just transmuting. It's very important for that plurality to exist.

MB: I'm looking at my BBS in a new light and thinking "I'm going to have to change the focus here." BBSs are like a club. You can't kick someone off the Internet but I can kick your butt off my board.

BJ: It's a club.

AT: It's a treehouse.

BJ. It can be an organization. ◆

SOHO software: A peek inside two offices

For new SOHOs (small offices/home offices), software shopping is an often perplexing, predictably costly stage inconveniently located after buying the PC, but before receiving the first client's cheque. For experienced SOHOs, acquiring software is the perpetual battle to master learning curves and balance the budget. And, for both, Internet access and Web site investments are often just another confusing choice

• • By S J ROSS • •

"My software is my business" says Fiona K. Fars owner of The Secretary Word Processing and Office Services. "I have to have the best the easiest, the most universally compatible software available"

SOHOs can be overwhelmed by the volume and cost of programs But their software decisions can often be the difference between turning a profit and declaring a loss.

"I have been a designer since 1974" says Kathy Watt, graphic designer, Graphika. "My desktop-publishing software allows me to get four times as much done as I used to. And the more work I do the more money I make."

Friends for life

Both Fars and Watt predominantly use software they learned at staff jobs.

"I grew up with *CorelDraw* and *PageMaker*," says Watt. "I've used every version of both and I continue to use them because I'm familiar with them and happy with them"

Fars, whose business focuses on word processing, relies heavily on *WordPerfect*.

"I learned *WordPerfect* at my office job, so when I opened The Secretary it was the first major software I wanted," says Fars. "I bought the *Professional Perfect Office 3.0* by Novell because I found a good price and it had a nice variety of programs including *WordPerfect 6.1*, *Quattro Pro Presentations* and *Paradox*"

Although Fars has upgraded to Windows 95 (because the midnight release price of "$99 was too good to pass up"), she continues to use DOS 6.1

"I know DOS commands," says Fars "I can do things quickly when I need to"

Watt has not upgraded to Windows 95 "I am hesitant to upgrade because of the learning curve and the expense of new software. I use DOS 6 and Windows 3 11"

Both Watt and Fars use *CorelDraw*, although Watt uses version 5 and does not plan to upgrade and Fars recently upgraded from version 3 to version 6

While Watt has three computers to Fars one the only non-operating programs she has are *Word 6.0 CorelDraw 5*, *Adobe PageMaker* (versions 5 and 6) *Powerpoint*, *PC Shell Stacker* and *WinFax 6* Fars has more software—including *WordPerfect 6.1 Quattro Pro*, *Presentations Paradox Xerox TextBridge 2.0 Micrografix Picture Publisher 4.0A RipTerm*, *ElectroSoft FaxMail for Windows Intuit QuickTax 95* and a variety of freeware programs downloaded from the Internet including *Netscape Navigator Gold 2.01 Eudora WebTiming* and *Mirc 5.2*—because she likes to "try highly-rated software and new software if it is on sale" While both spend approximately $1,000 a year on software Fars tends to stretch her budget further with Internet downloads.

Gradually does it

To minimize software learning curves and cost, both Fars and Watt believe in thorough research and in investing in upgrades of their major packages because as Fars says "it is much easier to learn new versions if you are constantly upgrading."

However while Fars is willing to experiment with new packages Watt is more cautious because "you can spend so much time learning new programs the PC can actually hinder you."

Despite their caution both Fars and Watt have their share of horror stories

"The two worst things that happened were a virus and a hard drive crash," says Watt. "Now I back up everything."

"The worst programs I ever tried were *TypePlus for Windows*, *PagePlus for Windows* and *WinFax Pro*" says Fars "The documentation of the DTP programs was so poorly written they were just too difficult to learn That was a waste of US$90 And even though I worked forever on *WinFax Pro*, I couldn t get it to work properly And their technical support was just miserable"

Both Watt and Fars have Internet access, although Watt has only had access since May and uses it for strictly for e-mail file transfers, and research, preferring client meetings to a Web page. Fars, however, relies heavily on the Internet for research, e-mail, file transfers, as a resource for shareware and freeware, and for the SOHO version of the water cooler chatting.

"My Web page is relatively new" says Fars (http //www inforamp net/~wordpros/) "But it's a handy form of advertising it tells clients I am cutting-edge and it generates inquiries My only problem is all the junk e-mail I receive!"

Get it, got it?

What major software package do these SOHOs recommend?

"I think *WordPerfect* is great," says Fars "It is easy to use you can program macros to do almost anything, make-it-fit is wonderful, merging is fast, graphics are easy and with reveal codes you always know where you are"

Watt recommends *CorelDraw* because "it is easy to learn, easy to manipulate fonts and the node system in the drawing package is great."

"It's tough to keep on top of new software," says Watt. "But good software lets you do everything so much faster. And that is its real benefit"

S.J. Ross, freelance writer and consultant specializing in corporate, marketing, and employee communications, can be reached at sj.ross@guildnet.org ◆

ACP
電腦週邊配件專門店
與您並肩 力臻完美

champ
JetRam™
SONY.
Fullmark
AMQUEST.
3M

OEM Mouse Pad, Mouse Power Bar available
"FullMark" ribbon BC exclusive distributor
Dealer Only

#120-13751 Mayfield Place, Richmond, B.C. Canada V6V 2G9
Ph (604)278-2811 Fax (604)278-1211 toll free 1-800 567-7227

VARSITY COMPUTERS
SERVING VANCOUVER SINCE '87
2137 W. 10th Ave
(10th and Alma)
Vancouver B C

Monitor Repair
- Free estimates in shop
- Drive-in service
  Full time technician on staff
- Pick up & delivery available
- Repair most major brands
- Loaner available at low rates
- Service you can trust

Hard Drive Specials
- 1 0GB $300 installed
- 1 7GB $340 installed
- Simple Data Transfer included

Memory Specials
- $9 per MB installed

Medical Manager Billing Package
Complete Hardware & Software Rental for
Only $69 per month

Phone (604) 222-2326, 222-2553 Fax (604) 222-2372

SOHO specific computers a growing market

Setting up a home office can run away with thousands of dollars just when you need to conserve every penny So choosing just what is essential is essential One of the biggest and most important outlays of all is a computer

• • By LEE LESTER • •

Those going into specialized areas like graphics or big number crunching will need more powerful—and more expensive—models For most small entrepreneurs, however the old adage holds true "Get the best you can afford." You don't want to spend your precious dollars on something that is only current for 12 months after which it may not run the latest software (which enables you to be more exacting in your work and save time when you should be earning)

The burgeoning small office/home office market is important IDC Canada says this segment accounted for 320 000 computers in Canada last year—four out of every ten sold for a total $554 million This year the market is expected to grow by a fifth By the year 2000 SOHO buyers will buy 656 000 accounting for roughly $908 million in sales.

Home hardware

So it's not surprising that almost every major manufacturer is in this market. Here is a selection of items some of the leading contenders suggest are just right for those starting their own businesses

Apple Canada development manager Patricia Heath recommends the all-in-one 100 MHz Power PC Performa 5260 CD which comes with a 14-inch colour display 16 MB RAM 1 2 GB hard drive quad-speed CD-ROM drive 28 8 Kbps fax modem microphone and stereo speakers Likely price about $2 700

Heath adds that how much software comes with a computer should be considered when buying. Buying needed software yourself can cost big moolah

Also make sure the operating system software keyboard, and monitors are included in the price Otherwise you could find yourself forking out hundreds of extra dollars.

Big Blue targets its PC 3000 series directly at this segment of the workforce. Says IBM Canada personal systems vice president Don Myles "By bundling all the hardware and software needed to get up and running right out of the box, SOHO users can be productive immediately"

The line features Pentium processors ranging from 100 MHz to 166 MHz with quad- or 6X-speed drives. 28 8 Kbps fax modems 1 6 or 2 GB hard drives, and a minimum 8 MB RAM Bundled software is said to be worth well over $400 Without monitors likely prices range from $2 750 to $5 200

Compaq spokesperson John Challinor suggests the Presario 9232PC with a Pentium 120 MHz chip 8 MB RAM quad-speed CD-ROM 28 8 Kbps fax modem telephone answering machine and 30 software titles as ideal for the new entrepreneur Probable price $2 500 with another $480 for a Presario 1400 monitor

Packard Bell offers SOHO workers its A100 system The 100 MHz machine With 8 MB RAM and 1 GB hard drive, quad-speed CD-ROM drive and 14 4 Kbps modem prices are likely to start at about $1 700 (without monitor).

Hewlett-Packard, like Apple is everywhere when it comes to the SOHO market Both offer scanners and printers as well as computers HP claims to have produced the industry's first PC designed for small business by determining which features were the most desired and those that inhibited productivity or were disliked by users. The entry level Vectra 510 5/75 has 8 MB RAM and 630 MB hard drive and sells for about $2 010 A 166 MHz version with more memory storage and other goodies costs about $4 670

Branching out

Peripherals too are a hot battleground Among printers the growing popularity of colour combined with rapidly falling prices, means an inkjet model may cost only a few hundred dollars.

Lexmark says "Inkjet technology has proven irresistible for the personal/home office market. Users demand monochrome print quality to be on a par with inexpensive laser printers they quickly choose the colour capability inkjet technology offers over the speed advantage of laser technology"

Lexmark spokesperson Colleen Browne suggests for about $430 the 600 x 600 dpi Color Jetprinter 1020 A big plus Lexmark says its black ink won't smudge or run, even if the page is caught in the rain

Claiming to be an industry leader with even higher resolution is Epson's 720 x 720 dpi Color 500 printer Cost about $560

And, conscious of the limited space available in home and small offices, HP offers the OfficeJet combined printer-fax-copier With some scanning ability prices begin at about $1 080

More ambitious—and more costly—is Sharp's F-2700M Windows-based laser printer It also acts as a fax machine telephone and copier. Price about $1 695

Canon's entries include the Mac- and Windows-compatible BJC-4550 Capable of 11 by 17-inch tabloid-size page output it goes for about $700 ◆

C.C TECH COMPUTERS
C C TECH
504 EAST BROAD WAY VANCOUVER, B.C. V6T 1X4
TEL: 604-8767983 , 604-8767990
FAX: 604-8767984
BUSINESS HOURS 10 AM TO 6 PM MON-FRI 11 AM TO 5 PM ON SAT

A
PENTIUM TRITON II
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE
8 MB EDO RAM
840 MB SEAGATE EIDE HDD
S3 TRIO 64V+ 1MB MPEG SVGA
1 44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P
104 WIN95 KEYBOAR
MID TOWER CASE (230W)
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
120 MHZ – $ 800

B
PENTIUM TRITON II
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE, PNP
8 MB EDO RAM
1.2 GB EIDE(SEAGATE)
(MPEG) ATI 2 MB DRAM CARD
1 44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE,2S/1P
104 WIN95 KEY BOARD
MID TOWER CASE (230W)
MS OR LOGI TECH MOUSE
120 MHZ – $ 950

C
PENTIUM TRITON II
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE PNP
16 MB EDO RAM
1 6 GB EIDE(WESTERN DIGITAL)
ATI 2MBVIDEOXPRESSION MPEG
1 44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE,2S/1P
104 WIN95 KEY BOARD
MID TOWER CASE (230W)
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
120 MHZ – $ 1050

D
PENTIUM TRITON II
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE
16 MB EDO RAM
2.1 GB SEAGATE EIDE HDD
ATI 2MB 3D XPRESSION MPEG
1 44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P
104 WIN95 KEYBOAR
MID TOWER CASE (230W)
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
120 MHZ – $ 1150

E
PENTIUM TRITON II(ASUS)
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE
16 MB EDO RAM
1 6 GB(WESTERN DIGITAL) EIDE
ATI 2MVIDEO XPRESSION MPEG
1 44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE 2S/1P
104 WIN95 KEYBOAR
WITH DOOR 19" TOWER (230W)
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
120 MHZ – $ 1180

F
PENTIUM TRITON II(ASUS)
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE PNP
16 MB EDO RAM
2.1 GB EIDE HDD (SEAGATE)
MGA PCI MYSTIQUE 2MB RAM
1 44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE 2S/1P
104WIN95KEYBOARD
WITH DOOR 19" TOWER (230)
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
120 MHZ – $ 1330

SPECIAL
PENTIUM PCI BOARD
INTEL TRITON II CHIPSE
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE
8 MB EDO RAM 840 MB HDD
1MB PCI CARD MPEG
1 44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE 2S/1P
104 WIN95 KEYBOAR
15" MID TOWER CASE (230W)
2 BUTTONS MOUSE
75MHZ - ONLY $ 680.00

UPGRADE:120MHZ TO 133MHZ +$90, 150MHZ +$180
166MHZ +$,330, 200 MHZ +$600,CYRIX P166+$150

MEMORY:CALL FOR DAILY PRICE
1 MB 30 PIN - $13
4 MB 30 PIN - $40
4 MB 72 PIN - $28
8 MB 72 PIN - $58
16 MB 72 PIN --$140
4 MB 72 PIN EDO - $32
8 MB 72 PIN EDO - $62
16MB 72 PIN EDO -$145
32 MB 72 PIN ----$315
32MB 72 PIN EDO -$320

PENTIUM 200 MHZ-$2150
INTEL MARL MOTHER BOARD
PRO 200 MHZ-$2550
INTEL VENUS MOTHERBOARD
32 MB EDO RAM
2.1 GB EIDE HDD (SEAGATE)
MGA PCI MYSTIQUE 2MB RAM
1 44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2*16550 SERIAL, 1*PARALL
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
ATX TOWER CASE
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE

MONITORS
14" PC PARTNNER (0.28) — $ 285
14" SCEPTRE (PNP) (0.28) — $ 310
15" PC PARTNNER (0.28) — $ 375
15" SCEPTRE N/I L/R (0.28) — $ 435
15" DAYTEK N/I L/R (0 28) — $ 375
15" MAG DX1595 (0.28) — $ 470
15" MAG DX15T (0.25) — $ 520
17" MAG DX1795E/MXP17F (0.26) — $ 725 / 990
17" MAG DX17T (0.25) — $ 930
15" SONY SX/SFII (0.25) — $ 520/620
17" SONY SFII/SEIIT (0.25) — $1070/1350
17" VIEWSONIC PS — $ 970
17" VIEWSONIC GS/GA (0.28) — $ 840/950

DRIVES
1 G/1.2G/1 6G WESTERN DIGITAL HDD $ 250/275/300
2 1 GB/2.5GB WESTERN DIGITAL — $ 375/$395
850MB/1.2 GB SEAGATE HDD — $200 / $250
1 6GB/2.1GB EIDE HDD — $285/350
1 2 /2 1GB QUANTUM EIDE HDD — $265/ $350

MULTIMEDIA
4 SPEED CD ROM — $ 85
6 SPEED CD ROM — $ 100
8 SPEED CD ROM (CREATIVE,TOSHIBA — $ 140
16 BIT SOUND CARD (PNP)/3D SOUND — $45/55
SOUND BLASTER 16 PNP (W/IDE INTERFACE) — $95
SB 32 OEM / RETAIL BOX PNP — $145/ 215
SB AWE32 OEM/RETAIL BOX PNP — $185/320
SPEAKER 60/160 WATTS — $25/60

VIDEO CARDS
ATI MACH 64D 1M/2M DRAM (MPEG) — $100/115
ATI 2MB VIDEO XPRESSION (MPEG) — $ 135
ATI 3D XPRESSION 2MB (MPEG,CD GAMES) — $ 175
ATI TV TUNER — $ 135
DIAMOND STEALTH 64 3200 2M VRAM — $ 330
MGA MILLENNIUM 2 MB WRAM (RETAIL BOX) — $ 250
MGA MYSTIQUE 2MB /4MB(RETAIL BOX) — $ 235/ $295
CIRRUS 5440 MPEG 1M/2MB PCI CARD — $ 50/65
S3 TRIO 64+ (MPEG) 1M/2M /4M RAM — $60/75/105

MODEMS
28.8 /33.6 INT FAX/MODEM VOICE — $ 130/140
28.8 USR WIN MODEM — $ 145
33.6 USR FAX/MODEM INT/EXT — $ 190/230
33.6 USR VOICE FAX/MODEM INT/EXT — $ 230/260

TOSHIBA NEC TEXAS INSTRUMENTS NOTEBOOKS
TOSHIBA 730CDT,720CDT,500CDT,650CT,500CS,420CDT,110CT,110CS
NEC VERSA 2400CD,4050C,4230,600H,6030H,6030X4200,4230
ALL PRICES ARE CASH OR CERTIFIED CHEQUE ONLY
PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGES WITHOUT NOTICE

Triton II 3D Station

Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 200MHz)
Triton II 430VX chipset PCI/ISA Main Board w/256KB Pipeline Cache
8MB 60ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
1.2GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)
PCI Enhanced IDE Cont. w/2x16550 Serial 1x Bi-Directional Parallel
PCI ATI 3D Xpression 64-bit Accelerator w/2MB EDO DRAM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 Card with 60W Speakers
8x Speed EIDE CD-ROM
Sceptre 15" Non-Int. Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
Mid Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard 3 Button Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

EDO MEMORY

3 HOT 3D Games INCLUDED

Sound Blaster PnP 32

75 MHz	$1,655
100MHz	$1,710
120MHz	$1,750
133MHz	$1,820
150MHz	$1,930
166MHz	$2,080

Pentium Pro ATX Intel Venus 200MHz

Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor with Fan
Intel Venus 82440FX PCI/ISA ATX Main Board
256KB Internal L2 Cache
16MB 60ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 256MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
2.1GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)
PCI Enhanced IDE Cont. w/2x16550 Serial 1x Bi-Directional Parallel
PCI Rev 2.1-5V interface compliant
PCI ATI Xpression Windows Accelerator w/1MB (exp. to 2MB)
Sceptre 15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard
3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

200MHz .... Call

SuperMicro Dual Pentium Pro System

Dual 200Mhz ...Call

Monthly Special !!

SIMM Memory

4MB 70ns 72-Pin SIMM	$ 33.00
8MB 70ns 72-Pin SIMM	$ 61.00
16MB 70ns 72-Pin SIMM	$157.00
1MB 70ns 30-Pin SIMM	$ 13.00
4MB 70ns 30-Pin SIMM	$ 44.50

Diamond

Diamond Viper Weitek Power 9000 VLB with 2MB VRAM
Limited Quantity !! **$89.99**

NEC

4x4 Disk IDE CD ROM Changer 600KB transfer rate
Limited Quantity !! **$104.99**

Free Installation

Pentium Triton II PCI MainBoard w/256 KB Pipeline Cache

AMD

w/AMD K5-75MHz	w/AMD K5-90MHz
$235.00	$250.00

IDE Hard Drive Special !!

2.1GB $365

ENHANCED IDE HARD DRIVE

1.08GB	$238
1.2GB	$260
1.6GB	$300

Free Installation !

PCI Main Board w/256 KB Cache

w/486 DX4100MHz	w/486 DX5133MHz
$168.00	$175.00

Triton II Power Station

Features:
Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 200MHz)
Triton II 430VX chipset PCI ISA Main Board w 256KB Pipeline Cache
8MB-60ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
1.2GB Fast IDE Hard Drive Mode 4
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
PCI Cirrus Logic 5446 Windows Accelerator w/1MB DRAM(exp. to 2MB)
2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Directional Parallel
14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
Mid-Tower Case with 230W CSA Power Supply
104-keys Win95 Keyboard
3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

NEW

PENTIUM

75MHz	$1,070	133MHz	$1,235
100MHz	$1,125	150MHz	$1,345
120MHz	$1,165	166MHz	$1,495

Triton II Power Station Plus

Features:
Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 200MHz)
Triton II 430VX chipset PCI ISA Main Board w 256KB Pipeline Cache
8MB-60ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
1.2GB Fast IDE Hard Drive Mode 4
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
PCI S3 64V+ Windows Accelerator w 1MB DRAM exp. to 2MB
2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Directional Parallel
14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
Mid-Tower Case with 230W CSA Power Supply
104-keys Win95 Keyboard
3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Card
8 Speed EIDE CD ROM 60W Speakers P.M.P.O.
3 Year Parts & Service Warranty

64 Bit MPEG up to 4MB

PENTIUM

75MHz	$1,290	133MHz	$1,455
100MHz	$1,345	150MHz	$1,565
120MHz	$1,385	166MHz	$1,715

Impression

Best Buy

PCI BUS

Features:
486/5x86 PCI/ISA Main Board
P24T upgradeable, w/256KB External Cache
4MB-70ns Fast Page DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
850MB Fast IDE Hard Drive(Enhanced Mode 3)
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
PCI S3 Trio 64 Windows Accelerator with 1MB DRAM(expandable to 2MB)
2 x 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
Mini Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104 keys Win95 Keyboard, 3 Button Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

AMD 486

AMD DX4-100MHz	$825
AMD 5x86-75 MHz	$832

Video Graphics Adaptors

ATI Mach 64 Xpression PCI w/2MB DRAM	$112 00
ATI Mach 64 Video Xpression PCI w/2MB DRAM	$143 00
ATI Mach 64 WinTurbo PCI w/2MB VRAM	$278 00
ATI Mach 64 Win Turbo PCI w/4MB VRAM	$460 00
ATI 3D Xpression PCI w/2MB EDO DRAM (3D Games)	$185 00
ATI TV Tuner Card	$154 00
Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI 1MB/2MB DRAM	$125/145
Diamond Stealth 64 Video 3240XL PCI w/2MB VRAM	$200 00
Diamond Stealth 64 Video 3400XL PCI w/4MB VRAM	[illegible]
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 PCI w/2MB DRAM	$180 00
Matrox Millennium PCI 2MB/4MB WRAM	$280/370
Matrox Mystique 3D Accelerator 2MB/4MB SGRAM	$245/310
Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI w/1MB exp. to 2MB (MPEG)	$53 00
S3 64V+ PCI w/1MB exp. to 2MB (MPEG)	$50 00
Hardware MPEG Adaptor for S3 64V+ PCI Card	$85 00

Monitors

Sceptre 14" NI L/R(1024x768 .28mmDP) PnP	$300 00
Sceptre 15" NI L/R(1280x1024 .28mmDP) PnP	$440 00
ADI 4V/LR 15" NI L/R(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$495 00
ADI 5V/LR 17" NI L/R(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$800 00
Mag DX1595 15" NI(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$400 00
Mag DX1795 17" NI(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$870 00
Mag DX700T 17" NI (1280x1024 .25mm Trinitron)	$1020 00
NEC XV15+ 15" NI L/R(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$685 00
NEC XV17+ 17" NI L/R(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$1100 00
NEC M500 15" .28mmDP Mask Pitch	$805 00
NEC M700 17" .25mm DP Mask Pitch	$1130 00
Princeton Ultra 17+ 17" NI L/R(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$800 00
Sony 15SF2 15" NI L/R(1280x1024 .25mmDP) PnP	$635 00
Sony [illegible] 15" NI L/R(1280x1024 .25mmDP) PnP	$550 00
Sony 17SF2 17" NI L/R(1280x1024 .25mmDP)	$1150 00
Sony 17SE2T 17" NI L/R(1600x1280 .25mmDP)	$1415 00

HD/FD Controllers

ISA IDE HD/FD Controller with I/O	$19 00
VLB Enhanced IDE with I/O UART 16550	$28 00
Adaptec 1505 SCSI CD-ROM Controller	$76 00
Adaptec 1542CP SCSI HD/FD Controller PnP	$270 00
Adaptec 1542CP SCSI Controller w/[illegible] PnP	$340 00
Adaptec 2920 PCI SCSI Controller	$148 00
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Controller	[illegible]
Adaptec 2940UW PCI SCSI Controller	$325 00
Adaptec 3940 PCI Multi-Channel SCSI Controller	$530 00

Keyboards & Cases

Fujitsu 8725 Enhanced 104 Keys	$58 00
Fujitsu 8725 Enhanced 104 Keys	$20 00
Lite-On Ergonomic Keyboard w/Touch Pad	$85 00
Mitsumi Windows 95 Keyboard	$18 00
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	$88 00
28" Server Tower with 300W CSA Power Supply	$235 00
Full Size Tower with 230W CSA Power Supply	$118 00
Mid Size Tower with 230W CSA Power Supply	$75 00
Mini Size Tower with 200W CSA Power Supply	$55 00
Desktop with 200W CSA Power Supply	$85 00

Drives & Tape Backup

1.2MB 5.25 Floppy Drive	$57 00
1.44MB 3.5 Floppy Drive	$33 00
Enhanced 850MB IDE Hard Drive	$188 00
Enhanced 1.08GB IDE Hard Drive	$238 00
Enhanced 1.2GB IDE Hard Drive	$288 00
Enhanced 1.6GB IDE Hard Drive	$300 00
Enhanced 2.1GB IDE Hard Drive	$365 00
Enhanced 2.5GB IDE Hard Drive	$415 00
Enhanced 3.1GB IDE Hard Drive	$495 00
Iomega 100MB Int/Parallel ZIP Drive	$269 00
Iomega 1GB Int/Ext JAZ Drive	$650/[illegible]
Syquest EZFlyer 230 Ext Parallel/SCSI Remov. HDD	$399 00
Syquest Syjet 1.3GB Int IDE/SCSI Remov. HDD	$535 00
Syquest Syjet 1.3GB Ext Parallel/SCSI Remov. HDD	$763/885
HP Colorado T1000 680MB Int./Ext. Backup Drive	$195/259
Seagate 800MB TR-1 Int/Ext Tape Backup Drive	$190/[illegible]
Seagate 1600MB TR-3 Int Tape Backup Drive	[illegible]
Seagate 8GB TR-4 Int IDE/SCSI Tape Backup Drive	$525 00

Motherboards

Triton II Pentium 75/120MHz w/256KB Burst Cache	$261/345
GigaByte ATX Dual Pentium Board w/SCSI Interface	$ Call
Intel ATX Pentium Pro 200MHz PCI/ISA Main Board	$ Call
SuperMicro Dual Pentium Pro 200MHz PCI/ISA Board	$ Call
486DX4-100/486DX5-133 PCI/ISA w/256KB Cache	[illegible]

MultiMedia

Creative Labs 6X Discovery PnP	$388 00
Creative Labs 8X Performance PnP	$450 00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 PnP	$87 00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	$315 00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 PnP	$188 00
6X Hex Speed IDE CD-ROM Drive	$188 00
Panasonic 4X Power Drive2 Rewritable Optical Drive	$728 00
Pioneer 6-CD Disc Changer-4 4X CD-ROM Drive	$425 00
Pioneer 10X IDE CD-ROM Drive	$185 00
Sony 4X Quad Speed SCSI CD-ROM Drive	$155 00
Toshiba 8.7X Speed SCSI CD-ROM Drive	$325 00
Toshiba [illegible] Speed [illegible] CD-ROM Drive	$140 00

Modems & Mice

14.4 S/R Int. Fax Modem w/Voice	$54 00
Boca 28.8 S/R Int. Fax Modem	$105 00
33.6 S/R Int. Fax Modem w/Voice	$128 00
Hayes Accura 28.8 Int/Ext Modem w/Voice	$247/289
Supra 33.6 Int. Fax Modem w/Voice	$145 00
US Robotics Courier I-Modem ISDN Int/Ext	$548/648
US Robotics Sportster ISDN 128K Int.	$423 00
US Robotics 33.6 Int/Ext Fax Modem	$205/238
US Robotics [illegible]	[illegible]
US Robotics 33.6V Ext Modem(Full Duplex)	$260 00
US Robotics 28.8 DSVD Int. Fax Modem	$230 00
Microsoft Blaster v.2 OEM	$35 00
Logitech Mouseman OEM	$93 00
Microsoft Comp. Mouse	$18 00

Printers

Canon BJ-210/240 Color Inkjet	$288/249
Canon BJC-4100 Color Inkjet	$322 00
Brother HL641 Laser Printer 300dpi	$415 00
Brother HL730DX Laser Printer 600dpi	$518 00
Epson Stylus 500 Color Inkjet 720dpi	$388 00
Epson Stylus IIs Color Inkjet 720dpi	$233 00
HP 400 Deskjet Color Printer	$288 00
HP 680C Deskjet Color Printer	$405 00
HP 820Cse Deskjet Color Printer	$548 00
HP 870Cxi Deskjet Color Printer	$688 00
HP 5 Laserjet 600 dpi 12 PPM	$1785 00
HP 5L Laserjet 600 dpi 4 PPM	$648 00
HP 5P Laserjet 600 dpi 6 PPM	[illegible]
HP 5Si Laserjet 600 dpi [illegible] PPM	$5680 00
Raven [illegible] 405 [illegible] 42 cps	[illegible]

It's Here!
The MicroConcept Systems
Home Page.

http://www.mconcept.com

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized
Retailer

MicroConcept

102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

Pentium 75MHz

AST *Quad Speed CD ROM*

- Pentium 75MH[illegible]
- [illegible]GB EIDE Hard Drive
- [illegible]MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Local Bus SVGA Card W/1MB
- SB16 Sound Card & Speakers
- 14.4K Internal Fax Modem w/voice
- 4X Speed CD-ROM
- PS/2 Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- DOS 6.22 Windows 3.11 Encarta, Works, Golf & much more!

100MHz Upgrade Only $55

$ 1309

*Re-manufactured - 1 Year Warranty

Pentium 133MHz

AST *Advantage Model 818*

- Pentium 133MHz
- [illegible]GB EIDE Hard Drive
- [illegible]MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64Bit PCI Local Bus SVGA Card W/1MB
- 16-bit Stereo Sound & Speaker
- 4X Speed CD-ROM
- 28.8K Internal Fax Modem w/voice
- PS/2 Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Windows 95, Perfect Works, Quicken SE, Grolier Encyclopedia & Much More!

166MHz Upgrade Only $260

$ 1799

Monitor Sold Separately

Pentium 166MHz

AST *Advantage Model 828*

- Pentium 166MHz [illegible]
- [illegible] EIDE Hard Drive
- [illegible]MB RAM
- [illegible]MB Floppy Drive
- 64Bit PCI Local Bus SVGA Card W/1MB
- 3D Integrated Surround Sound Card
- 6X Speed CD-ROM Drive w/ 3 Disc Changer
- Advanced Telephony 28.8K Data/ Fax Modem Telephone Answering & Speaker Phone
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- AST Works II Navigation Software, Lotus Smartsuite 96, Windows 95, & Much More!

Too Low To Advertise !!

ASCENTIA P30

Intel 100MHz processor 8MB RAM exp. to 40MB. 1MB SVGA 11.3" DSTN. 800MB HDD Touchpad Dual lithium ion battery-up to 10 hours(Optional) 4x CD-ROM built in 16-bit sound, speakers & mic., Windows 95

$2579

Limited Quantity !! *AST Bravo & Manhattan Series Available !*

MICROCONCEPT NETWORK PRODUCTS FOR LESS !!

NOVELL SOFTWARE

$780.00

NetWare v3.12*

NetWare v3.12 5/10 User	$780/1850
NetWare v3.12 20/50 User	$2350/2915
NetWare v3.12 100/250 User	$4178/Call
NetWare v3.12 Manuals Only	$555

NetWare v4.1*

NetWare v4 5/10 User	$1185/1550
NetWare v4.1 20/50 User	$2300/5515
NetWare v4.1 100/250 User	$4175/Call
NetWare v4.1 500/1000 User	Call/Call
NetWare v4.1 Manuals Only	$210

*upgrade full version

MICROSOFT NT

Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/5 Clients Lic	$1000
Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/10 Clients Lic	$1300
Windows NT v4.0 Client Addnl Lic	$45
Windows NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/5 Combo Lic	$555
Windows NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/10 Clients Lic	$870
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD	$385
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 upgrade	$180
BackOffice v2.0 Server CD	$2780
BackOffice v2.0 Server upgrade CD	$855
Microsoft SMS version 1.2 w/10 Clients Lic	$1307
Microsoft SMS version 1.2 w/25 Clients Lic	$2000
Microsoft SNA Server v2.11 Windows NT	$500

SEAGATE DRIVE

ST51080N 1.08GB 10ms 128K 5400RPM	$575
ST31051N 1.06GB 9ms 512K SCSI-2	$515
ST31051W 1.06GB 9ms 512K SCSI Wide	$588
ST31055N 1.06GB 8ms 256K Ultra SCSI	$510
ST31055W 1.06GB 9ms 512K Ultra Fast	$505
ST32151N 2.15GB 9ms 512K 5400RPM	$605
ST32151W 2.15GB 8ms 512K Fast	$700
ST32155N 2.15GB 9ms 512K Ultra SCSI	$555
ST32155W 2.15GB 8ms 512K SCSI-Wide	$750
ST32105N 2.15GB 8ms 512K 5400RPM	$510
ST32107N 2.15GB 8ms 512K 7200RPM	$635
ST32107W 2.1GB 8ms 512K 7200RPM SCSI Fast	$815
ST32550N 2.15GB 8ms 1MB 7200RPM	$1000
ST32550W 2.1GB 8ms 512K SCSI Wide	$1136
ST15230N 4.29GB 9ms 512K SCSI-2	$1385
[illegible]	[illegible]
ST15150N 4.29GB 8ms 1MB SCSI-2	[illegible]
ST15150W 4.29GB 8ms 1MB SCSI Wide	[illegible]
ST410800N 9.1GB 11ms 1MB SCSI-2	[illegible]
ST410800W 9.1GB 11ms 1MB SCSI Wide	[illegible]

TAPE / CD DRIVE

Exabyte Eagle TR-3 Int. Backup Drive	$270
Exabyte Eagle TR-3 Int. Backup Drive w/Net	$299
Exabyte 8505XL 3.5-7GB Int/Ext 8mm DAT	$1885/2225
Exabyte 8505XL 7-14GB Int/Ext 8mm	$2750/3100
Exabyte 8700LT 5-10GB Ext 8mm Drive	[illegible]
Iomega Ditto Easy 800 Int/Ext	$187/209
Iomega Ditto 3200 Insider 3.2GB Int/Ext	$330/400
Hewlett Packard Surestore 5000 Int/Ext 4GB DAT	$1180/1355
Hewlett Packard Surestore 6000 Int/Ext 8GB DAT	$1500/1650
Hewlett Packard Surestore 7000e Ext 48GB DAT	[illegible]
Hewlett Packard Surestore CD-R 4020i	$1105
Seagate Tapestor 4000 4GB QIC IDE/SCSI	$445/445
Sony SDT-2000E Int/Ext 2GB DAT	$845/1155
Sony SDT-4000E Int/Ext 2-4GB DAT	$870/1265
Sony SDT-5200 Int/Ext 4GB DAT	$1050/1250
Sony SDT-7000 Int/Ext 4-8GB DAT	$1530 1500

POWER PROTECTION

APC [illegible]

$145.00

American Power 120 Volt

BackUPS 200/280	$120/145
BackUPS 400/450	$200/245
BackUPS 600/900/1250	$340/450/630
BackUPS Pro 280/420/650	$205/380/415
BackUPS Pro 1000/1400	$545/700
SmartUPS 450/700/1000	$355/450/675
SmartUPS 1400/2200/3000	$655/1485/2328
Matrix 3000VA/5000VA (Modular UPS)	$3735/5540
SmartCELL for Matrix	[illegible]
Line Conditioner LE600/LE1250	[illegible]
PowerChute Plus for Novell v4.22	[illegible]
PowerChute for Windows	[illegible]
Network Surge Arrest 3 Outlet/7 Outlet	[illegible]
PowerManager 8 Outlet	[illegible]
PowerNet SNMP agent for Novell	[illegible]

CABLES & JACKS

Twisted Pair

Assembly 10 BaseT Cable 8/25/50 ft	$10/18/25
Assembly 10 BaseT Cable 100 ft	$45
Cable 10BaseT 8c UTP per ft	$0.15
Cable 10BaseT 8c UTP per 1000 ft	$225
Connector RJ45M	$5.00

Coaxial

Assembly RG58/AU Thin Coax 25/50 ft	$15/22
Assembly RG58/AU Thin Coax 100 ft	$35
Cable RG58/AU Bulk per ft	$0.35
Cable RG58/AU Bulk per 1000 ft	[illegible]
Connector BNC "T"	$2.50
Terminator BNC 52 ohm	$2.50
Tool, BNC Crimping	$69
Terminator BNC, 52 ohm w/ground strap	[illegible]

ETHERNET COAX / COMBO Adapters

3COM [illegible] Etherlink II BNC ea/5+	$275/240
3COM 3C509B Etherlink III BNC ea/5+	$150/135
3COM 3C509B Etherlink III BNC 20 pk	$2465
3COM 3C509B Combo BNC/RJ45 ea/5+	$180/165
3COM 3C509B Combo BNC/RJ45 20 pk	$2830
3COM 3C509B Combo BNC/RJ45 100 pk	$11000
3COM 3C592 Combo BNC/RJ45 EISA	$282
3COM [illegible] PCI Ethernet Combo	[illegible]
CNet CN200E BNC Ethernet ea/5+	$55
CNet CN200E+ BNC Ethernet Jumpless	$55
CNet CN650E+ BNC & 10baseTEthernet	$55
CNet CN100E PCI Ethernet Combo	$225
GVC NE2000 Compatible Jumpless	$55
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+ Combo	$150
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+/Flash Combo	$180
Intel PCI EtherExpress Pro 10+ Combo	$183
SMC 8416B ISA EtherEZ Coax	$126
SMC 8416B1 ISA EtherEZ Combo	$140
SMC 8432B1 PCI EtherPower Combo	$189

Print Servers

HP JetDirect J25[illegible] RJ45	$443
HP JetDirect J2552A RJ45/BNC/LocalTalk	$514
HP JetDirect J2556A Token Ring DB-9 & RJ45	$148
HP JetDirect EX Plus J2591A	$459
HP JetDirect EX Plus3 J2593A RJ45/BNC	$640
HP JetDirect EX Plus3 J2594A Token Ring DB-9 & RJ45	$745
HP JetDirect J2596A 10/100VG Print Server	$778
Intel NetportExpress Pro Ext. Printer Server	$615
Intel NetportExpress Pro Int. Printer Server	$500
Intel NetportExpress EL Ethernet Printer Server	$825
Intel NetportExpress EL TokenRing Printer Server	$755
Intel NetportExpress XL TokenRing Printer Server	$800

PCMCIA Adapters

3COM 3C589C Etherlink III TPO	$185
3COM 3C589C Etherlink III Combo	$245
3COM 3C689 Tokenlink III	$455
D-Link DE-650T PCMCIA TPO NE2000 Compatible	$188
D-Link DE-650CT PCMCIA Combo NE2000 Compatible	$210
D-Link DME 450T WinConnect Ethernet/Modem	$440
GVC PCMCIA Ethernet Combo + 28.8bps Modem	$445
SMC 8020T EtherEZ PC Card (RJ45)	$180
SMC 8020BT EtherEZ PC Card Combo	[illegible]
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet RJ45	$155
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet BNC & RJ45	$235
Xircom PCMCIA RJ45 Ethernet + 28.8bps Modem	$415
Xircom PCMCIA Combo Ethernet + 28.8bps Modem	$475
Xircom PCMCIA 10/100 Ethernet Ready	$285

10 BASE T HUBS

3COM 3C[illegible] Linkbuilder [illegible] Port Hub	$445
3COM 3C16610 LinkBuilder FMS II 12 Port	$710
3COM 3C16671 LinkBuilder FMS II 24 Port mgmt	$1225
3COM 3C16672 24 Port [illegible]	$1555
3COM 3C16675 LinkBuilder FMS II 48 Port mgmt	$2000
3COM 3C16406 12 Port Switch Hub	$1510
3COM 3C[illegible] 24 Port Switch Hub	$1820
3COM 3C16700 OfficeConnect 8/TPO	$188
3COM 3C16701 OfficeConnect 8/TPC	$243
[illegible]	[illegible]
CNet CN88TPC 8 Port Hub	$160
CNet CN800TPC 12 Port Hub	$265
CNet CN8016TPC 16 Port Hub Small Footprint	$285
CNet CN8000TPC 12 Port Hub	$535

Hubs

CNet CN8510TPC 12 Port Hub w/SNMP	[illegible]
D-Link Micro Hub 5 Port	$134
D-Link DE-808TC 8 Port Hub	$102
D-Link DE-812TP 12 Port Hub	$314
D-Link DE-816TP 16 Port Hub	$466
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 12 J3600A	[illegible]
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 24 J3601B	$1340
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 48 J3602B	$2610
Hewlett Packard 12 Port EtherTwist J2630A	$1266
Hewlett Packard 48 Port EtherTwist	$2620
SMC 3605T-EZ 5 Port Hub	$134
SMC 3608TC-EZ 8 Port Hub	[illegible]
SMC 3616TC-EZ 16 Port Hub	[illegible]
SMC 3206TA Tigerhub 8 Port Hub	[illegible]
SMC 3206BC Tigerhub 8 Port Hub BNC	[illegible]
SMC 3206FC Tigerhub 8 Port Fibre	[illegible]
SMC 3312TC TigerStack 12 Port Hub	[illegible]
SMC 3308TC TigerStack 28 Port Hub	[illegible]
SMC 3628T TigerStack 28 Port Hub	[illegible]

10 BASE T Adaptors

3COM [illegible] ea/5	$215/24[illegible]
3COM 3C509B TPO ea/5+	[illegible]
3COM 3C900 TPO PCI	[illegible]
3COM 3C592 TPO EISA	[illegible]
3COM 3C900 TPO PCI	[illegible]
CNet CN600E 10 Base T ea/5+	[illegible]
CNet CN650E+ 10 Base T Jumpless	[illegible]
CNet CN970EBT 10 Base T PCI	[illegible]
HP Ethertwist 10 10 BaseT J2405A ea/5+	[illegible]
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+ 10BaseT	[illegible]
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+/Flash 10BaseT	[illegible]
Intel PCI EtherExpress Pro 10+ 10BaseT	[illegible]
Microdyne NE 2000T+ 10 Base T	[illegible]
Microdyne NE 2000T+ 10 Base T 20 pk	$1700
Microdyne NE3300 EISA Combo	[illegible]
Microdyne NE5500T PCI 10 Base T	[illegible]
SMC 8416T ISA EtherEZ 10BaseT	[illegible]
SMC 8432T PCI EtherPower 10BaseT	[illegible]

100 MBPS SYSTEMS

$165.00

3COM 3C905-TX FastEthernet PCI ea/5+	$155/175
3COM 3C597 TX FastEthernet EISA	[illegible]
3COM 3C250-TX Linkbuilder FMS 100 12 Port Hub	[illegible]
D-Link DFE 500TX PCI FastEthernet	[illegible]
Intel Pro 100 EISA FastEthernet	[illegible]
Intel Pro 100 PCI FastEthernet	[illegible]
Intel Pro 100 Smart FastEthernet	[illegible]
Intel EC100TX Express 100Base-TX Hub	[illegible]
HP Networks 100VG ISA Adapter	[illegible]
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter	[illegible]
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter	[illegible]
SMC EtherPower 10/100Base-T PCI	$195
SMC EtherPower 10/100Base-T EISA	$325
SMC 5108x TigerHub 100 8 Port Hub	$1590
SMC 5116x TigerHub 100 16 Port Hub	$3185

Systems Inc.

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983
Tech: (640) 738-8738

Store Hours

Mon-Fri	09.30am - 6:30pm
Sat	10.00am - 5:00pm
Sun	Closed

- Two Year Parts And Service Warranty (Systems Only)
- All Systems Are Tested And Burned-In For 48 Hours Before Shipping
- Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
- Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
- All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
- Leasing Available
- Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

MORE... NEXT PAGE

All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owner

NEC

VERSA 2200C $2,399

The most versatile notebooks available!

New Versa 6000 Series

133mhz Pentium Processor
PCI and CardBus Architecture
16MB RAM
1 35GB Hard Drive
12 1" 1024 x 768 TFT Display
Full-Screen MPEG Video
Swappable 6x CD-ROM
28.8 Data/Fax/Voice Modem
Lithium Ion Battery

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	Price
2200C	**P75**	**8MB**	**810MB**	**8 5 TFT**	**$2,390**
2400	P100	8MB	810MB	11 3 DS	$3 150
2400CD	P100	16MB	1GB	11 3 DS	$3 890
4200	P100	8MB	810MB	10 4 TFT	$4 230
4230	P133	8MB	1GB	10 4 TFT	$5 498
6000H	P100	16MB	1GB	11 3 TFT	$5 670
6010H	P13	16MB	1GB	11 3 TFT	$6 370
6030X	P133	16MB	1GB	12 1 TFT	$7 620

AST COMPUTER

ASCENTIA

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	Price
J20	P100	8MB	800MB	11 3 DSTN	$2 565
J30	P100	8MB	800MB	10 4 TFT	$3 089
J30	P100	8MB	1 2GB	10 4 TFT	$3 850
J50	P133	8MB	800MB	10 4 TFT	$3 940
P30	P100	8MB	800MB	11 3 DSTN	$3 595
P30	P100	8MB	1 2GB	11 3 DSTN	$3 875
P50	P133	8MB	800MB	11 3 TFT	$5 265
P50	P133	8MB	1 2GB	11 3 TFT	$5 550

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	Price
570CD	P100	8MB	810MB	11 3 DSTN	$3 209
570CDI	P100	8MB	810MB	10 4 TFT	$4 245
9020	P120	8MB	1GB	11 3 TFT	$5 860
6030	P133	16MB	1 35GB	12 1TFT	$7 075

iomega

only $ 209

Ditto 800 Parallel Port
Easy one-step backup software included
Compatible with QIC/QIC Wide & Travan formats

only $ 666

Jaz 1GB SCSI External Drive
Provides 1GB of space on each cartridge
Faster than most hard drives: 5.53MB/sec transfer rate & 17ms access time
1 GB Media $135.00

US$50.00 Rebate

only $ 269

Zip 100 Parallel Port
1 4MB/sec data transfer rate
Just over 1 pound
29 ms seek time
100MB Media $19 00

PCMCIA / MODEMS

3Com 3C589C TP EtherLink III PCMCIA	$185 00
3Com 3C562 Ethernet Combo+28 8 Modem	$610 00
Adaptec [illegible] Kit	$238 00
Apex Mobile Plus Cellular 28 8K	$365 00
Eiger Labs [illegible] 16 bit Sound	$265 00
Eiger Labs SCSI Adapter Card	$215 00
Eiger Labs PCMCIA 260MB Hard Drive 16ms	$515 00
Eiger Labs PCMCIA 340MB Hard Drive 16ms	$660 00
Eiger Labs PCMCIA 28 8K Cellular Ready	$295 00
IDEA 3270 PCMCIA Card w/Software	$460 00
IDEA COMM 5251/Plus	$430 00
Linksys DC to AC Power2Go	$72 00
Megahertz XJ1001 PCMCIA 10BaseT Ethernet	$165 00
Megahertz XJ2288 28 8 X Jack Modem	$350 00
Megahertz XJ3288C 28 8 Modem + 10BaseT/2	$465 00
Megahertz XJ3288T 28 8 Modem + 10BaseT	$435 00
Megahertz XJ4288 28 8 X Jack Modem Cellular	$325 00
Megahertz XJ4288M 28 8 X-Jack Cell-Motorola	$330 00
New Media 14 4 WinSurfer Fax Modem	$125 00
New Media 28 8 Net Surfer Fax Modem	$320 00
New Media Bus Toaster PCMCIA to SCSI	$259 00
New Media WaveJammer Sound Card	$325 00
New Media Toast N Jam Sound/SCSI	$640 00
New Media GameJammer PCMCIA PnP	$255 00
New Media 10BaseT PCMCIA	$159 00
New Media 10BaseT/2 PCMCIA	$188 00
Socket Communications PCMCIA Serial Adapter	$209 00
Socket Communications Ethernet 10BaseT	$157 00
Socket Communications Ethernet Combo	$250 00
Socket Communications GPS Mapping System	$1845 00

Carrying Case

Targus [illegible]	$43 00
Targus [illegible]	$32 00
Universal Notebook Case CUN5	$59 00
Leather Notebook Case CLN1	$155 00
Foldpac 3 Notebook Case CFP3	$57 50
Fabric Premier Notebook Case [illegible]	$95 00
Convertible Backpack Case CCB1	$88 00
Prestige Leather Case CLP	$275 00
Empire Leather Case CEL1	$210 00

3Com

Attach your notebook PC to a 10BaseT network in seconds with 3Com's EtherLink III LAN PCMCIA card.
3C589C TP $185 00

Xircom

Jack of Xircom 28.8 data/fax modem w/built-in Ethernet connection.
28.8 modem + 10BaseT $419 00
28.8 modem + 10BaseT/2 $470 00

Megahertz

XJ4288M Cellular Modem Motorola
Send and receive faxes, data or check your E-mail anywhere you use your Motorola cellular phone
$330.00

IrDA Solutions

JetEye Products from Extended Systems create a link between IrDA port in your notebook computer and your work place.
JetEye PC $145 00
JetEye Printer $188 00
JetEye Net Plus $415 00

Hayes

Hayes 33.6Kbps Fax Modem w/EZjack
PowerSmart saves battery life
Flash ROM upgradeable
Limited Quantity
$79.99

Kingston

Call For Best Pricing On All Your Memory Needs !

TOSHIBA

TECRA 720CDT

133MHz Intel Pentium
16MB RAM exp to 144MB
1 13GB Hard Drive
12.1" TFT Active
1024x768 Screen Res
6x CD ROM
Lithium Ion Battery
Sound Blaster Pro

3 YEAR

TECRA 500CS

120mhz Intel Pentium
16MB RAM exp. to 144MB
1 26GB Hard Drive
2MB Video RAM
12.1" Dual Scan
6x CD ROM optional
Lithium Ion Battery
Sound Blaster Pro

3 YEAR

Satellite Pro 420CDT

100MHz Intel Pentium
8MB RAM exp. to 40MB
810MB Hard Drive
2MB Video RAM
11.3" TFT Active
6x CD ROM
Sound Blaster Pro

3 YEAR

Satellite 110CS

100MHz Intel Pentium
8MB RAM exp to 40MB
810MB Hard Drive
1MB Video RAM
11.3" Dual Scan
Built-in TrackPoint

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	Price
110CS	P100	8MB	810MB	11 3 DSTN	$2 650
110CT	P100	8MB	810MB	11 3 TFT	$3 500
420CDS	P100	8MB	810MB	11 3 DSTN	$3 560
420CDT	P100	8MB	810MB	11 3 TFT	$4 285
420CDT	P100	8MB	1 3GB	11 3 TFT	$4 800
500CS	P120	16MB	1 3GB	12 1 DSTN	$5 315
500CDT	P120	16MB	1 3GB	12 1 TFT	$6 735
650CT	P133	16MB	1 3GB	11 3 TFT	$6 460
720CDT	P133	16MB	1 3GB	12 1 TFT	$7 740
730CDT	P150	16MB	2 1GB	12 1 TFT	$8 700

Call Today

Starting At $44.99 Per Week
Ask For Details

Notebooks
Laptops
Desktops
Printers

Instant Rental Program

MicroConcept Systems Inc.

102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983

Store Hours:

Mon-Fri	09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat	10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun	Closed

SOHO WHAT?

A SMALL OFFICE/HOME OFFICE SURVEY

SOHO stands for small office/home office, and it's one of the fastest growing sectors in North America's tumultuous employment scene—and one of the few positive things happening in an otherwise gloomy market

• • By ALAN THWAITS • •

SOHOs come in all shapes sizes and flavours To get a snapshot of what's happening (and to test Q&D Software's *WebForms* software reviewed on page XXX) a SOHO survey was recently conducted via a SOHO-oriented Web site News of the survey also circulated via the SOHO-CAN mailing list (an Internet-based list serv that deals with SOHO concerns and issues)

Survey responses were therefore drawn from SOHOs who are already Net savvy or who have access to at least e-mail and the World Wide Web That, and the limited time the survey was available to respondents (due to deadlines), meant that only a relatively small number of potential responses were gathered.

We happy few

The picture of life on the SOHO frontlines comes from a total of 42 respondents One was from Quebec 24 were from Ontario the Prairie provinces and British Columbia each supplied 3 and there were 3 respondents from outside Canada.

Although SOHO has been a buzzword for only a couple of years many of those who responded have been around for a while While 8 respondents have been in business for less than one year, 14 are marking between one and three years of SOHOing, 12 have fought the good fight for between four and ten years and 8 are celebrating more than ten years in business

How big are these home-based businesses? As might be expected, many of them—23 in all—are single-person firms But 15 of those who responded employ between 2 and 5 people 3 have between 6 and 10 and one SOHO reports having between 11 and 25 employees

And in what fields do these micro-businesses do their work? Once again the picture's a varied one Not surprisingly a good number are involved with computers (7) the internet (9) and the communications field (4) One respondent works in the financial services field 6 in the "service" area, 1 in the training field and 12 offer consulting services 7 survey respondents placed themselves in the category of offering "other" services.

More than capable

When the survey questions come to marketspace and home base the capabilities of an information-age SOHO become clear SOHOs, as one would expect, operate mostly from offices in the home (29 in the case of respondents to the survey) but many supplement this with additional space at a business centre (6) rented office space (3) or both (1) Three survey respondents work primarily from rented office space

In spite of (because of?) this focus on the home office as a base of operations 18 respondents reported their marketspace as "international" and 6 as "national" Two said the provice was their marketspace 7 focus on regional markets and 8 on local markets

The survey asked what SOHOs did before they became SOHOs and how they came to be self-employed Twenty-eight reported that they had had jobs in the private sector 12 said they came from the public sector and 2 reported that their SOHO businesses followed graduation from school in seeming contradiction to present downsizing trends 28 of those answering the survey said they became SOHOs by choice Eight moved to self-employment as a result of downsizing, and 5 gave

continued on page 22

LEXMARK™

FREE CorelDRAW

Brilliant Fall Colours, Smart Prices

Colour Jetprinter 1020

Perfect for home or office. Vivid colour and crisp text printing at 600 x 300 dpi. Quick and easy installation. Compatible with Windows 95, 3.1 and 3.11. Backed by a two year Express Warranty.

199.99

Colour WinWriter 150C

The WinWriter 150C offers dynamic colour and true black printing for sharp presentations and professional correspondence. Ideal for home and office. Its excellent print quality, and printing, versatile paper handling and reliability make this a superb value. Backed by a two year Express Warranty.

319.99

Colour Jetprinter 2070

This dual cartridge colour jetprinter delivers clean, sharp, true black and at up to 7 ppm (black) plus detailed graphic images at 1 ppm (colour). Exclusive technology for smoother brighter colours. With up to 600 x 600 dpi, you get high quality crisp printing. It's simple to set up and easy to use. Backed by a two year Express Warranty.

499.99

2 YEAR EXPRESS WARRANTY

For more information, visit a Lexmark authorised reseller near you

Available at these Home Computing locations

IBM HOME COMPUTING Stores

RICHMOND
Richmond Centre
South Mall
6551 #3 Road
604-231-7301

VANCOUVER
Pacific Centre
777 Dunsmuir Street
604-681-0411

NORTH VANCOUVER
1174 Marine Drive
604-986-7175

BURNABY
Metrotown Centre
#230 4820 Kingsway
604-454-0666

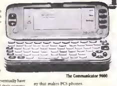
A new way to keep in touch

• • By PAUL LIMA • •

Just when you thought we had run out of new ways to communicate, along comes PCS (Personal Communications Services), a new family of wireless telecommunication services including voice, fax and data, short messaging, paging and, eventually, video conferencing

PCS has spread like wildfire across Europe over the last two years, but regulatory delays kept that innovative cellular system out of the Canadian market until last year, when Industry Canada awarded PCS licences to Microcell Telecommunications Clearnet Communications Cantel and Mobility Canada PCS will be introduced in Montreal this fall by Microcell, the other companies will launch networks in 1997.

While existing cellular operates in the 800 MHz radio frequency spectrum PCS will transmit in the 2 GHz spectrum The higher spectrum or broader bandwidth, in conjunction with digital PCS networks will enable carriers to deliver more services more reliably enhance privacy and reduce fraud



The Communicator 9000

Digital through and through

Although cellular networks are converting to digital PCS will be digital from the ground up and data will travel faster across PCS networks than across analogue cellular networks

"With PCS individuals will eventually have one telephone number for all their communications needs—from voice and messaging services to fax and data (network and Internet) transmission—anywhere any time" says Roger Poirier of the Canadian Wireless Telecommunications Association

While the first PCS service will be voice communications PCS subscribers will also be able to use data-ready PCS handsets combined with notebook computers to send and receive faxes upload and download e-mail, and tap into corporate computer networks Because of the 2 GHz bandwidth and digital networks they will be less likely to encounter network busy signals transmission slow downs or dropped lines

"At last you will be able to do (by wireless) what you normally do when tied to the desk," says John Whiteford, business development manager for Nokia, a company that makes PCS phones.

Wireless fax and data communications has become so popular in Europe that Nokia introduced a combined PCS handset/Intel 386 computer—the Communicator 9000—in August. Small enough to fit into a jacket pocket or purse it lets users communicate by voice access the Internet or office network, and send or receive faxes and short messages without connecting handsets to notebooks using PC cards and cables.

Eventually PCS will also allow users to send short messages to defined groups. For instance, a sales manager will be able to broadcast an alphanumeric message from his handset or computer to sales representatives; corporate databases can be programmed to transmit information to defined groups of PCS users at predetermined times. ◆

SOHO what? ...

continued from page 21

"other" as a reason for the move

Questions about the use of technology also produced some surprises. Although 18 respondents report they use Windows 95 15 others have resisted temptation, and continue to work with Windows 3.1 Macintosh and OS/2 also have their champions, with 6 declaring for the former and 3 for the latter (and a couple of respondents also reported using Windows NT and UNIX systems as well as those already listed).

Getting lots of worms

SOHOs are often early adopters of technology—especially when it builds business. Eighteen respondents reported having business-related Web sites, while 11 plan to launch a site within 6 months, and 4 plan to do so within a year.

And the future? Well these folks aren't letting the moss grow Eight plan to hire more staff within a year and six plan to do so within the next 5 years One is looking at moving to new premises within the next 12 months and two plan to do so within the next 5

Last, but not least, comes equipment. SOHO businesses depend on technology and the survey respondents plan technology purchases and upgrades that will keep them on the leading edge. Within the next 12 months, they report that they plan to buy (or upgrade) their computer system (26), modem (20), or printer (11). Fifteen respondents are looking at adding or upgrading a CD-ROM drive, and 12 are seriously contemplating a telephony-related product.

Alan Thwaits is a freelance writer based in Mississauga, Ontario. He can be reached at pracomm@idirect.co ◆

DON'T PUT YOUR CAREER ON HOLD ANY LONGER!
GET THE LANTEC CNE OR A+ SELF -STUDY COURSE AND GET CERTIFIED...FAST!!

CNE

BECOME A CNE...FAST!!

THE FIRST AND ONLY COMPLETE CNE COMPUTER BASED TRAINING PROGRAM IS HERE..

This unique CD bundle which we call "the Complete Instructor in a Box" has all seven modules you need to pass your Novell CNE exams All topics are covered in detail The simulations tutorials and graphics in LanTec CBT modules allow you to gain "Hands On" experience without the need of a running network. LanTec computer based training programs are not only designed to prepare you for the Novell CNE exams but you'll also be ready to go into the workplace and to perform vital CNE functions

✓ FULL OF SIMULATIONS ON NETWARE UTILITIES
✓ CONTAINS NETWARE COMMANDS FOR PRACTICE
✓ ALL TOPICS ARE EXPLAINED GRAPHICALLY
✓ REVIEW QUESTIONS AT THE END OF EACH CHAPTER
✓ LEARN AND PRACTICE AT YOUR OWN PACE
✓ OVER 1,000 QUESTIONS IN ALL SEVEN MODULES TO PREPARE YOU FOR YOUR CNE EXAMS

Special Offer!!
BACK FOR A LIMITED TIME!

FREE BONUS
The required Micro House Technical Library (Valued at US $349) is yours with either CBT package purchase

TOP-NOTCH TRAINING CENTRES, UNIVERSITIES AND COMPANIES AROUND THE WORLD USE LANTEC COMPUTER BASED TRAINING PROGRAMS FOR THEIR TRAINING NEEDS

For further information call
toll free 1-888-4LANTEC (452-6832)
or (613) 736-5326 • Fax (613) 736-9814
or visit us at our site
http //www lantec ca

A+

CERTIFICATION

Earning A+ certification means you possess the knowledge skills and customer relation skills essential for a successful computer service technician as defined by experts from companies across the industry

Becoming A+ certified will earn you knowledge of configuring, installing diagnosing repairing upgrading and maintaining microcomputers and associated technologies

LanTec has the first 100% Computer Based Training (CBT) program to fully prepare you for A+ certification exams all on one CD Its innovative design provides fast effective and convenient training to anyone who wishes to become A+ certified, even if hampered by a busy schedule LanTec Computer Based Training programs are not only designed to prepare you for the A+ certification exams but you'll also be ready to go into the workplace and to perform vital technician functions Learn how to

✓ CONFIGURE
✓ INSTALL AND UPGRADE
✓ DIAGNOSE AND REPAIR...AND MUCH MORE
✓ HUNDREDS OF EXAM STYLE QUESTIONS

Top Quality! Best Service! Low Low Price!

MultiLink

Computers & Communications Inc.

PCI 586 Systems

5x86 75/100/133 MHz CPU
PCI MB w/Built-in EIDE Ctrl
& Fast I/O
4MB 72pin 70ns RAM (exp. 128MB)
1.08GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI Video Card w 1M Memory (exp. to 2M)
14" NI LR, SVGA, 1024x768 .28 Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/200W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouse+pad

$849/$889/$909

Pentium Systems

Intel Pentium 75/100/120 MHz CPU
Triton Chipset MB w/ Built-in EIDE
Ctrl & Fast I/O, 256K Pipe-line Burst Cache
8MB RAM (exp. 128MB)
1.08GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI Video Card w 1M Memory (exp. to 2M)
14" NI LR, SVGA, 1024x768 .28 Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/200W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouse+pad

$1029/$1079/$1119

Pentium Plus Systems

Intel Pentium 133/150/166 MHz CPU
Triton Chipset MB w/Built-in EIDE
Ctrl & Fast I/O, 256K Pipe-line Burst Cache
16MB EDO RAM (exp. 128MB)
1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Mach64 Video Card w/1M DRAM
15" NI LR, SVGA, Digital Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouse+pad

$1519/$1619/$1809

Pentium Pro Systems

Intel Pentium Pro 200 MHz CPU
Triton Chipset MB w/Built-in EIDE
Ctrl & Fast I/O 256K Pipe-line Burst Cache
32MB EDO RAM
2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Mach64 Video Card w/2M DRAM
15" NI LR, SVGA, Digital Monitor
Mid-Tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouse+pad

$2699

Upgrade Options

4MB to 8MB	$30
8MB to 16MB	$59
1.08GB->1.2GB->1.6GB HD	$20/$40
1.6GB->2.1GB->2.5GB HD	$60/$80
14" to 15" monitor	$120
Hsc Gigabyte/Asus M/B	$30/60
Multimedia 8X/10X Kit	$229/$269
Including 8X/10X CD-ROM 16 Bit Sound Card Multimedia Stereo Speakers 48 CD titles with encyclopedia	
Internet Ready upgrade	
Internet Package	$70
28.8 Fax Modem	$119

Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corp.

Memory

30 Pin 1M	$12
72 pin 4M	$42
72 pin 4M	$30
72 pin 8M	$59
72 pin 16M	$145
72 pin 32M	$299
72 pin 4M EDO	$33
72 pin 8M EDO	$65
72 pin 16M EDO	$149
72 pin 32M EDO	$309

Motherboard w/ CPU

486DX2 66/DX4-100	$119/$139
Pentium 75/100 MHz	$265/315
Pentium 120/133 MHz	$339/439
Pentium 150/166 MHz	$559/699
Cyrix686 and Pentium pro	Call

Hard Drives

1.08GB EIDE Hard Drive	$239
1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive	$259
1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive	$299
2.0GB EIDE Hard Drive	$349
2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive	$399
3.0GB EIDE Hard Drive	$499
1.08GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$319
2.1GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$799
3.1GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$1095
4.3GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$1349

Printers / Scanner

Canon BJ 30/240C/4100C	$279/$249/299
Canon LBP 460 laser	$469
HP DeskJet 400/820 Cse	$279/$579
HP DeskJet 680C/870C	$475/$649
HP LaserJet 5L/5P/5N	$649/$1169/2059
HP LaserJet 5/5M/5Si	$1739/2359/3699
HP LaserJet 5MP/4M+	$1370/$2610
HP 4MV 1600C	$3819/$1819
Brother HL 641 300dpi 6ppm	$459
Brother HL-710 600dpi, 6ppm	$519
Brother HL-1260 1200dpi, 12ppm	$1520
Epson Action Laser 1100 300dpi	$549
Epson Stylus IIs/500 Pro.	$319/$379/669
OkiData 600e/610e/810e	$349/$679/$1010
HP ScanJet 4C 4P Flat	$1265/$679

HD Controllers

ISA IDE HD Controller w I/O	$17
VLB EIDE Controller	$27
Adaptec 1542CF SCSI Ctrl	$249
Adaptec 1542CF SCSI Ctrl w/Kit	$299
Adaptec 2940 SCSI Ctrl	$259
Adaptec 2940W SCSI Ctrl	$319

Tape Drives

Colorado Int 350MB / 700MB	$159/239
Colorado Trakker Ext 350MB	$279
Colorado T1000, 800MB	$199
Colorado Jumbo 1.3 GB	$299
Conner Int. 420MB/800MB	$159/$199

Monitors

Proview 14"/15"/17"	$279/$399/$699
Daytek 14"/15"/17"	$305/$389/$749
Acer 14"/15"/17"	$310/$415/$779
MAG 15" DX1595T	$495/$509
MAG 17" DX1795T	$899/$979
ADI 4V 15" 5V 17"	$499/$749
NEC 15XV+ XP15/XP15	$669/$745/$845
NEC 15" C500 M500	$559/$789
NEC 17XV+ XE17/XP17	$1095/$1335/$1435
NEC 17" M700	$1095
SONY 15SF II/SX	$469/$569
SONY 17SF II/SF	$1119/$1450

Video Cards

Trident 9440 VLB/PCI 1M	$25/$29
Cirrus Logic VLB/PCI 1M	$29/$45
S3 Trio 64 1M/2M D	$49/$69
ATI Mach 64 1M/2M D	$85/$105
ATI Mach 64 2M/4M V	$299/$549
Diamond Stl 64 1M/2M D	$95/$115
Diamond Stl 64 2M/4M V	$339/$569
Diamond Stl 64 3200 2M V	$269
Matrox Millenium 2M/4M W	$279/$429
Diamond Edge 3D 1M/2M D	$179/$199

Keyboards / Mouses

104 Windows 95 keyboard	$20
Fujitsu 4720 keyboard	$33
Fujitsu 4870/4720	$45/$55
Logitech MouseMan Serial	$35
Logitech MouseMan Bus	$89

Multimedia

16 Bit PnP Sound Card	$49
Sound Blaster 16/PNP	$89/$99
Sound Blaster 16 ASP	$125
Sound Blaster SCSI ASP	$165/$259
Sound Blaster 32 AWE/PNP	$169/$189
Panasonic CD-ROM 8x	$139
Mitsumi CD-ROM 8x	$139
Toshiba CD-ROM 5x	$149
Sony CD-ROM 5x	$149
Pioneer 4x SCSI CD-ROM	$179
Panasonic 4x SCSI CD-ROM	$199
Toshiba 4x SCSI CD ROM	$209
Sony 4x SCSI CD-ROM	$199
Creative 8x discovery kit	$469

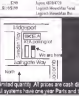
Modems

14.4 Kbps Int. Fax/Data	$55
14.4 Kbps Int. Voice Fax/Data	$59
28.8 Kbps Int. Fax/Data	$119
28.8 Kbps Int. Voice Fax/Data	$139
USR 14.4 Kbps Int. Fax/Data	$125
USR 14.4 Kbps Int. Voice Fax/Data	$149
USR 28.8 Kbps Int. Fax/Data	$179
USR 28.8 Kbps Int. Int. Voice/Fax	$199

Cases

13"/15" Tower Case w/200W	$48/$55
19"/25" Tower Case w/230W	$68/$95

At MultiLink Computers, we are fully committed to provide you with not only top quality products at low low price, but also excellent service. So whenever you need a system or upgrade/repair, come to see us. Our professional and friendly staff will do whatever they can to meet your needs.
Your Total Satisfaction Is Our Goal!



Business Hours

Mon.-Fri.: 9:30am-5:30pm
Sat. : 11:00am-4:30pm
Sun. : Closed

10 - 12851 Bathgate Way, Richmond, BC, V6V 1Y5
(Just to the south of IKEA furniture store's parking lot)

Tel: 278-6805 Fax: 278-6653

Limited quantity. All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without prior notice
All systems have one year Parts and three years labor limited warranty

HELLO BOSS...THE SHOPPING LIST IS COMPLETE EXCEPT FOR THE MODEM YOU WANTED... ANYTHING ELSE I CAN PICK UP IN ITS PLACE?
HANDLE WITH CARE
GIBSON

It's open SEASON for COMPUTER thieves

Protecting yourself from viruses or hardware system failures might seem like a necessary pain in the butt, but it can at least provide you with a secure feeling that you have done all you can to prevent any data disaster. But what do you do when you lose your entire system—literally—including backups, software, peripherals, and whatever else you had on your desk?

• • By STEVE BAIN • •

If you think viruses are counter-productive, you ain't seen nothin yet. Theft often happens to people who put too much trust in their property security systems key locking systems, or their next-door neighbour, for that matter.

Protection from hardware theft is a risk many computer owners unfortunately ignore or don't view as a serious problem. People working in offices or at home often don't bother taking any steps to secure their computers, making it open season for thieves.

Vancouver computer theft is rampant

"Computer theft in the Greater Vancouver area is escalating at a serious rate right now" says Staff Sergeant Ken Winn of the Vancouver Police Commercial Crime Unit. "At the moment, computers seem to be the item of choice."

Downtown office buildings are among the favorites targets for thieves St. Paul's Hospital and several other medical-related offices on Burrard Street were recently robbed.

"Thieves tend to be more active during weekends and target offices they already know contain

continued on page 25

RPC (Sales, Repair & Upgrade)

TOUCH SYSTEMS

- Intel Pentium® Processor
- ASUS M'board w/Triton-HX Chipset
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.44 Mb Floppy Drive
- 1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 2 serial,1 Parallel Ports
- PCI 64 Bit Video Card w/ 1Mb
- 8x Speed CD-Rom
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- 2 Amplified speakers
- US Robotics 33.6 Fax/Voice/Modem
- Daytek 14" Svga Non-Inter Monitor
- 104 Key Win95 Keyboard
- 14" Tower Case
- Windows 95 Preloaded
- 2 or 3 Years Warranty

P-120PCI	$2090
P-133PCI	$2160
P-150PCI	$2280
P-166PCI	$2480

MULTIMEDIA

16 bit sound card & 8x CD-ROM	$206
2 Power Speakers w/ AC adaptr	$29
128 Watt speakers	$49
Sound blaster 32 IDE	$149
Sound blaster AWE 32	$199
16 bit Sound Card	$58
Sound blaster 16	$108
Panasonic 8x speed CD-Rom	$159
Sanyo 2x Speed SCSI CD-Rom	$120
Adaptec SCSI CD-Rom Cntrlr w/ Software	$85

We are a member of Better Business Bureau

MOTHERBOARDS (Latest Design)

486DX4 100PCI 256k w/ CPU fan	$200
486DX4-133PCI 256k w/ CPU fan	$220
P-75 256k w/ cpu fan	$320
P-100 256k w/cpu, fan	$355
P-120 / 133 256k w/cpu fan	$395/$505
P-150 / 166 256K w/cpu fan	$620/$800

Logitech Mouse	$25
NEC 4050H Notebook (16MB ram)	$4245
IBM Ethernet 10Base-T card	$49
Sanyo 2x SCSI CD-ROM	$120

Specials

Printers

Raven Ls-6 1MB 600dpi Laser	$585
Brother-641 Laser	$450
Brother-660 2MB 600dpi	$760
Okidata OL-600e LED 600dpi	$570
Okidata OL-610e LED 600dpi	$730
HP 340c portable	$430
HP 680C Color Deskjet 600dpi	$455
HP 820Cxl Color Deskjet 600dpi	$550
HP 870Cxl Color deskjet 600dpi	$699
HP LaserJet 5L 600dpi	$665
HP LaserJet 6P 600dpi	$1240
HP LaserJet 5MP 600dpi	$1450
HP LaserJet 5 600dpi	$1820
HP LaserJet 4V/4MV	$2800/$3990
Canon BJC 410 / BJ-30	$325 $295

We repair :
-Monitors
-Systems
-Printers
We upgrade laser printers

MONITORS & VIDEO CARDS

Daytek 14" NI SVGA .28	$320
Daytek 14" NI LR SVGA .28	$330
Comparline15 NI LR Flat SVGA .28	$480
Comparline 17" LR Flat Screen NI SVGA	$860
Samsung 15 Flat Screen NI LR SVGA	$640
Samsung 17 GLi Monitor	$930
SONY 15sx 18"	$600
NEC XV15+ 15"	$690
NEC XV17+ / Xe17 17"	$1180/$1460
SVGA Card 256K Exp. 512K	$45
SVGA Card ISA 1MB	$65
Cirrus Logic SVGA Card 1/2MB PCI	$69/$69
Matrox Millennium 2mb,4mb Wram PCI	360/560
Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM 1/2MB VLB/PCI	$149/$179
Diamond Stealth64 Video VRAM 2/4MB	$365/$530
Diamond Stealth 3D PCI 2MB	$260
ATI Mach64 1MB/2MB Dram PCI	$129/$149
ATI Mach 64 2MB/4MB VRam PCI	$320/$430

DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

1.08GB/ 1.3GB IDE	$248/$280
1.6GB IDE	$310
2.1GB / 2.5GB EIDE	$375/$460
2.1GB SCSI	$670
4.3GB SCSI	$1330
2.5" 500MB IDE for notebook	$365
1.2MB 5.25 Floppy Drive	$60
1.44MB 3.5 Floppy Drive	$35
SyQuest 135MB/230MB drive w/ 1 disk	$189/$398
Conner 800MB tapebackup w/tape	$210
Backpack 800mb parallel port backup	$195
Seagate 8.0G int/ext tape backup	$1230/$1370
VLB EIDE Controller W/ Multi-I/O	$40
VLB EIDE Cntlr w/ Enhanced I/O	$45
Adaptec 1522/1510 SCSI Cntr	$125/$105
Adaptec 2842A VLB SCSI Controller kit	$350
Adaptec 2940/2940W PCI SCSI Cntlr	$295/350
Future Domain PC SCSI Controller	$160

NETWORKING

MS-Windows for Workgroups 3.11	$85
Lantastic 6.0 starter kit	$350
Novell 3.12 upgrade (10 user)	$1490
Novell 3.12/4.1 (5 user)	$880/880
Novell 3.12/4.1 (10 user)	$1880
Novell 3.12/4.1 (25 user)	$2620/2480
Eagle 2000+ 16 Ethernet Card	$100
IBM 16bit Ethernet 10Base-T Card	$49

cable connector terminator & crimping tool

RPC
Computers Ltd.
1796 Renfrew St.
Vancouver, B.C.
(604) 255-1192
Fax: (604) 255-0002
Mon.-Fri 9:30-6:00 * Sat. CLOSED

It's open season for...

continued from page 24

computer equipment Then they simply break in and quickly take everything they can get their hands on" Monday mornings when the office owners arrive to begin their work day they're faced with the bad news.

Vancouver Police don t suspect an organized theft ring at the moment "Computers are becoming smaller and more valuable and more in demand on the black market" says Sergeant Winn "Thieves now know that they can easily fence a stolen computer For most petty criminals computers are a high-profit quick turnover"

The increase in computer theft is largely due to an increase in the marketability of stolen computers That means there are significant numbers of customers who simply don t care where the equipment comes from, as long as the price is right

"Some of the equipment stolen ends up in local pawn shops but most are sold on the street and then stolen on demand" says Sergeant Winn "This is the same way large auto-theft rings operate

"Someone on the street will place an order for a certain make or model and professional thieves simply go and get it, in essence filling the order They're sure they can dispose of it in a hurry It's all being done through the street grapevine" Same farm, different harvest

Computer chop shops

"Laptops are being taken like crazy" says Sergeant Winn The very nature of laptops is that they are portable making them easier to be snatched up without notice

Larger computers are apparently also being taken apart and cannibalized for their parts and internal peripherals, such as RAM, hard drives, CD-ROM drives and whatever else can be taken out and sold.

Like auto parts it s much easier to sell an unmarked part than it is to sell the whole system Internal parts are a favourite due to the simple fact that owners don t usually go to the effort to record serial numbers or mark specific items inside their computers—and thieves know this

An ounce of prevention

"The best way to safeguard yourself from this type of theft is to mark all your computer equipment with an identification number" says Winn "Your drivers license number is actually the best identification to use as opposed to a social insurance number Most people have drivers licenses"

Also, put up a sign on your computer system as message to would-be thieves that states that your equipment has been permanently identified and registered with the police

Next make sure you record all of the serial numbers of your equipment written down somewhere and stored in a safe place "That s how we re recovering most of the stolen property we find" says Winn. "If we can find an identifiable number on equipment we think is stolen, we'll run it through our Canadian Police Information Computer (CPIC) system to see if it s stolen and see if we can track down the registered owner."

Police tell the public repeatedly to "mark your belongings" If an item isn t marked in a way that identifies it as yours and it becomes someone else s stolen property it may not find its way back to you even if it s recovered by police

The next way is to use a wire security cord attached to your computer system making the complete unit difficult to take Unfortunately as with bicycles many types of wires can be cut

Safeguarding yourself from computer theft is largely the responsibility of the computer owner More often than not the data held on your computer is more valuable to you than the computer hardware itself Being robbed of both can be a nightmare come true and your loss in productivity will compound the overall loss

The best—and cheapest—strategy is to mark your equipment, so you can at least recover it if someone's lucky enough to discover it stolen

Steve Bain is a writer in Vancouver Canada He can be reached on CompuServe at 72623,1233 or via the Internet at Steve@Oneun com ◆

AretêComputers

Est 1988

Value Added Remarketer

IBM ThinkPad 760 Series

ThinkPad 760CD

ThinkPad 760C

ThinkPad 760ED

ThinkPad 760ELD

ThinkPad 760LD

ThinkPad 760L

ThinkPad 760E

IBM ThinkPad 560 Series

IBM PC 3000 Series

Fast Pentium™ 120MHz, 133MHz, 166MHz Processors

P120 $2,898

P133 $3 248

P166 $3 888

IBM VOICETYPE DICTATION

VoiceType Dictation for Windows 95 or OS/2

The high accuracy speech recognition solution

Call for a free DEMO

NEW Reduced Price

Mitsubishi TX Series

Professional Displays with DIAMONDTRON

17" and 21" Professional Displays with DIAMONDTRON TECHNOLOGY

PC and Mac

NEW Mitsubishi 87TXM

$1549

LEXMARK Optra R+

True 1200 dpi!

The Best LaserPrinter ...this is the best printer on the market

$2349

16 ppm

4MB Ram

IBM ThinkPad 365XD

100MHz Pentium® Processor

Back to School Special

Only $ 3,598

BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIALS

Arete R166

166 MHz Pentium® Processor
16 MB EDO RAM
256K Pipelined Cache
1 44MB 3 5" FD
Maxtor 2 0 GB HD
8xCD-ROM
16 bit Sound Card
Matrox Mystique w/2MB
28 8 Fax/Modem/Voice
Enhanced104 Keyboard
Logitech 3 Button Mouse
Windows 95 & Plus CD
17" Hyundai DeluxScan Color Monitor
Mini Tower Case
80 Watt Speakers
$3,199
With 15" Hyundai DeluxScan Color Monitor $2,799

Arete R166+

Cyrix P166+ MHz Processor
16 MB EDO RAM
256K Pipelined Cache
1 44MB 3 5" FD
Maxtor 2 0 GB HD
8xCD-ROM
16 bit Sound Card
Matrox Mystique w/2MB
28 8 Fax/Modem/Voice
Enhanced104 Keyboard
Logitech 3 Button Mouse
Windows 95 & Plus CD
15" Hyundai DeluxScan Color Monitor
Mini Tower Case
80 Watt Speakers
$2,549
With 17" Hyundai DeluxScan Color Monitor $2,999

Arete R133

133 MHz Pentium® Processor
16 MB EDO RAM
256K Pipelined Cache
1 44MB 3 5" FD
Maxtor 1 3 GB HD
8xCD-ROM
16 bit Sound Card
Matrox Mystique w/2MB
28 8 Fax/Modem/Voice
Enhanced104 Keyboard
Logitech 3 Button Mouse
Windows 95 & Plus CD
15" Hyundai DeluxScan Color Monitor
Mini Tower Case
80 Watt Speakers
$2,399
With 17" Hyundai DeluxScan Color Monitor $2,849

Arete R100

100 MHz Pentium® Processor
16 MB EDO RAM
256K Pipelined Cache
1 44MB 3 5" FD
Maxtor 1 3 GB HD
8xCD-ROM
16 bit Sound Card
Matrox Mystique w/2MB
28 8 Fax/Modem/Voice
Enhanced104 Keyboard
Logitech 3 Button Mouse
Windows 95 & Plus CD
15" Hyundai DeluxScan Color Monitor
Mini Tower Case
80 Watt Speakers
$2,249
With 14" Hyundai DeluxScan Color Monitor $2,099

Warranty 2 Years Parts & Labour on Above Systems

Call for Current Pricing, Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

AretêComputers

2445 Cambie St , Vancouver, B C Tel: 873-2440 Fax: 873-8167

New HotDog full of mystery meat

Marketing is everything Who doesn't want a hot dog? Just spread a little relish and mustard, squeeze some ketchup over top, and enjoy The nagging question as to what is really in the hot dog is easy to push aside When the hot dog is a software program, however, the contents have to be looked at carefully

• • By CLIFF CUNNINGHAM • •

HotDog Pro distributed by Anawave Software bills itself as the world's most popular Web editor That may be true but the newly released version 2 097 contains enough limitations and bugs to befuddle Web novices and exasperate Web gurus

Confusion begins with the 133-page manual and its 15-page tutorial It starts by entering a line of text and inserting a graphic To see the results you naturally want to launch your browser The manual instructs you to "select the Browser from the file dialog" Unfortunately, no such option exists

Perusing the toolbar it seems obvious to choose Preview Clicking on this prompts a message telling you to inform *HotDog* what the location of your browser is It does not tell you how to do this! Worse still the only entry for "browser" in the index is in the glossary With a lot of digging you will find that the path Tools/Options/File Dir will offer up the necessary dialogue box

Apples and oranges, anyone?

At the end of the tutorial the "correct" HTML syntax of the tutorial is printed in full in order to allow a comparison with what you have created There are so many differences between the "correct" version, and the one you will create by carefully following the tutorial I can scarcely enumerate them

In order to determine the validity of the syntax the natural option would be to run the HTML syntax editor I carefully modified the lines of code to reproduce the "correct" version precisely and then ran the editor Even though the code produces a perfectly acceptable Web page the editor found three errors!

When you run a spell checker in a word processor, it highlights suspect entries *HotDog*'s HTML editor only tells you of a suspected missing bit of code without indi-

continued on page 27

INFO BOX

HotDog Pro version 2.097 from Anawave Software. $99 A free 30-day trial version is available from http://www.sausage.com/

For further details, contact Anawave Software, Inc. at (714) 250-7262, or fax (714) 250-7265

BRAND NEW SAMPLE & USED PARTS DEAD & DAMAGED UPGRADES

主機板 顯示器 機箱 磁碟機 記憶體 電腦用品 軟體 電腦升級 電腦系統

CASE FLOPPY DRIVE COMPUTER ACCESSORIES RAM MOTHER BOARD MONITOR

CE OUTLET

CE COMPUTER OUTLET
118-4800 No 3 Road, Richmond, B C Canada V6X 3A6
Tel (604) 278 2633 Fax (604) 278 2661

ATTN: Students, Electronic hobbyists & Smart buyers.

Build your own system or upgrade your system from 286 to 386 to 486. We have a huge selection of new items in-stock.

WE TAKE TRADE-INS TOO!!

STORE HOURS
Monday Friday
11 00am 7 00pm
Saturday
11 00 am 6 00pm
Sunday & Holidays
closed

◆ NEW AND USED COMPUTER PARTS & COMPONENTS
◆ WE ALSO PROVIDE SERVICE, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR AND UPGRADE OF COMPUTER SYSTEMS
◆ WE PROVIDE SERVICE FOR CHANGING POWER SUPPLY COOLING FAN AND MONITOR REPAIR TOO !
◆ FREE ESTIMATES BEFORE ANY WORK REQUEST

PENTIUM PCI/ISA BUS

P - 75	$1165	P - 133	$1340
P - 100	$1235	P - 150	$1430
P - 120	$1275	P - 166	$1620

- Intel Triton Chipset Motherboard w/ 256K PIPE LINE Burst RAM
- 16MB EDD RAM (72 Pin)
- 1 2GMB Enhanced IDE HDD
- 1 44MB (3 1/2") Floppy
- PCI 1MB Video Card (exp 2MB)
- EIDE with 2X 16550, 1 Para Port
- 14" N/I L/R SVGA 28dp Monitor
- 13" Mini Tower Case
- 101 Keyboard
- Mouse & Pad

UPGRADES

Multimedia 8X CD ROM - Sound Blaster 16 Plug & Play - Speakers (Amp & power)	+ $270
Modem/ Fax - 28 8 S/R Voice	+ $160
Memory 32M EDO RAM (72 pin)	+ $190
Hard Drive - 1 6GB (Mode 4)	+ $40
Monitor 15" SVGA NI L/R 28dp	+ $120
Video - ATI Mach 64 EDO 3D/2m	+ $110
- Stealth 64 EDO 3D/2m	+ $130
Printer - Canon BJC-4100C	+ $325
Mouse - Microsoft/ Logitech (OEM)	+ $30
CD-ROM - 10X	+ $30

SPECIAL (New Items)
64 Bit PCI Video Card
With 1m/2m....... $38/$60
Ergonomic Keyboard....$23
LIMITED STOCKS !!!

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES (from $1.00 & up)
Power Supply-
Cooling fan
Parts
Cables-
Power Cord
Set of IDE/Floppy Cables
IDE Cable
Dual Floppy Cable
Cleaning Kits-
3 5" or 5 25 Head Cleaning Kit
Mouse Pad
MFM Cable (set)
Hardware-
Screws Studs, Edge Connecters
Cables Rails Etc.

TWO YEARS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY FOR SYSTEMS

Company Policy
No cash refund
No guarantee on availability of advertised items
Most items have limited quantity, ie first come first serve basis
All sales are final

All above prices are for cash & carry only
No visa or cheque will be accepted
All brand new items have 1 year warranty
All used parts * components have 30 days warranty
All obsolete & damage items have no warranty

樣品和舊電腦 舊零件 損壞的電腦和零件 全新電腦和大量零部件

New *HotDog* Is full of ...

continued from page 26

cating where it is. In a complicated Web page this could result in a very time consuming search but since the editor seems to be faulty it is a moot point. I could not identify any of the reported code errors.

Not very funny

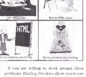
One wonders if the syntax editor is a joke. On page 104 the one line description of what it is and how it works reads "Use this tool to check you [sic] HTML for any errors." Maybe the syntax editor needs its own editor.

By the way, *HotDog*'s spell checker only works on the first 32 KB so lengthy Web pages need to be proofread carefully. The manual has a duplicate sentence on page 67.

In the ultimate of ironies the software seems unaware of itself. When I ran the spell checker it flagged *HotDog* as an unknown word in the tutorial Web page.

Since HTML is the meat of a Web page the option of removing it to convert the page into plain text is appealing. The manual clearly states that "if you choose this accidentally you will be able to undo it." Beware! If you remove them there is no way to undo it. The undo feature does not work in this case nor does the manual indicate any other way to undo the process.

Serious users will regret the lack of any support for word-processor conversions or graphics converters.



If you are willing to work around these problems, *HotDog Pro* does allow you to create Web pages with little or no knowledge of HTML. It is a program with serious potential in a future release. ◆

COMPUTER PLAYER! CALL (604) 608-2688

FOR ADVERTISING INFORMATION

FAX (604) 608-2686 CANADA COMPUTES!

COMPUTER TRAINING
GET AHEAD AND STAY AHEAD

At Surrey Continuing Education, our Computer Courses offer you a full range of training at skill levels from beginner to advanced.

Classes are taught by knowledgeable instructors and are offered during the day, evenings, or Saturdays for your convenience. Create your training program to suit your schedule. Courses are offered in seven centres in your community.

Courses are available at:

Guildford Continuing Education
Telephone 589-2221

White Rock Continuing Education
Telephone 531-1515

Newton Continuing Education
Telephone 594-2000

Cloverdale Continuing Education
Telephone 574-3615

Scott Town Continuing Education
Telephone 588-2221

For additional information or to receive a complimentary course catalogue,
call 583-4040

SURREY CONTINUING EDUCATION
offers courses to enhance your career and enrich your life.

Lifelong Learning Opportunities In Your Community

MICROSEA
System Corp
美高善電腦系統

110-4940 No 3 Road
Alderbridge Place
Richmond, B C V6X 3A5
Tel (604) 273-9233
Fax. (604) 273 9203

STORE HOURS
MON-FRI 10:00-6:00
SAT 12:00-6:00
SUN CLOSED

Standard Pentium Computer System:
- Pentium® Intel-Triton chipset Mainboard
  Intel P5 75-200Mhz CPU with Fan & Heatsink
  Built-in PCI/IDE & Fast I/O Controller
  256K Pipeline Burst Cache on Board
- 16M EDO RAM
- Panasonic 1.44M (3.5") Floppy Drive
- Quantum 1.2GB EIDE Hard Disk
- PCI VGA Display w/1M (MPEG) Card
- Mid Tower case w/CSA Power Supply
- Fujitsu 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- Serial Mouse w/Mouse Pad

售後服務 保證滿意

Special!!!

Intel P5-100 ...... $ 968
Intel P5-120 ...... $1,008
Intel P5-133 ...... $1,078
Intel P5-150 ...... $1,188
Intel P5-166 ...... $1,368

5-Year Labor & 2-Year Parts Warranty of Computer System

Multimedia Specials	
8x / 10x CD Rom	$135 / $168
16 Bits Sound Card PnP	$58
AWE 32 PNP (OEM)	$148

RAM Special	
4M / 8M	$48 / $70
8M / 16M EDO	$75 / $185

Notebook Specials	
Toshiba T-100 P5 75/ 8M/ 520M HD	$2588

MODEM Special	
33.6 Data Fax Modem w/V	$128
33.6 USRobotics w/V (Int.)	$198

** Contract Service: System Maintenance, Network Service, Programming, POS*

All logos & trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Prices subject to change without notice.

Sales • Service • Repairs • Upgrade • Networking • Software

WE OFFER YOU TOTAL SOLUTIONS & AFTER SALES SERVICES!

isn't it time you learned how to
drive?
imagi.net
www.imag.net INTERNET ACCESS

The Information Highway called the Internet that is!

At Imaginet we recognize all computer users were not created equal and that's exactly why we have crafted our company's Internet Access approach to accomodate any level of user.

From our easy to install software suite, 24 hour telephone support and in home installation options to our free "Welcome to the Internet" courses, we have made it easy for our customers, regardless of their computer experience.

With five access packages, from $9.95/mth to $29.95/mth we have built a premium service at value pricing guaranteed to accommodate any need and budget.

Call Imaginet today at 662-8332 and ask about our **money-back guaranteed test drive** and leave the rest to us.

dedication. imagine that.

"Quick" presentation program takes some getting used to

• • By PAUL LIMA • •

ASAP WordPower from SPC transforms word-processing files into presentations in minutes according to the message that popped up when I installed *ASAP*. Now doesn't that sound like a challenge for a reviewer?

Once *ASAP* was installed, I tossed the manual and clicked on the *ASAP WordPower* icon Up popped *ASAP* Help outlining a four-step process designed to help users create finished presentations. The first 'quick' step went on for several screens, so I closed Help and retrieved the manual.

While the manual had some interesting stats in it (44 per cent of executives write speeches on airplanes, 28 per cent in the office and 14 per cent in hotel rooms) it is not really a "manual" It's a guide for creating presentations (I officially discovered this later when I read the back of the package) So it was back to Help

Second time round with Help I quickly created a presentation cover page choosing from an icon menu of options that includes 22 layouts 14 designs, and 18 colour schemes

What next?

But I couldn't figure out how to create page two of my presentation Back to Help "Drag the layout you want for the new page into the Preview area As you drag the pointer becomes a wand with three stars attached When you release the mouse button *ASAP* creates a new page" The good news is? Once you figure out how to create a new page the Help file actually makes sense

Next test. I opened a file in *Word* to convert it into a presentation. *ASAP* had inserted a "Winged-A" icon in my *Word* tool bar but when I clicked on the icon, an error message popped up "The temp directory could not be found etc "You'd think if one program was tampering with another, it would let you know all was not well during the install process.

After editing my AUTOEXEC BAT file and rebooting, I was back in *Word* I opened a file

INFO BOX

ASAP WordPower version 1.95, from Software Publishing Corporation Windows 3.1 95 and NT $125
For more information, call 1-800-336-8360 mail bhendrick@spco.com or visit http://www.spco.com/

continued on page 30

Powerful OS/2 file manager appears

• • By KEVIN LINFIELD • •

One of the complaints many OS/2 users have is that their operating system of choice does not come with a native file manager SofTouch Systems Inc recognised this shortfall and has recently released FileStar/2 version 2.0 for OS/2

INFO BOX

FileStar/2 version 2.0, from SofTouch Systems. $139 (MRSP) $100 or less (street).
For more information, visit http://www.softouch.com/

FileStar/2 is more than just your average run-of-the-mill file manager. It also displays information on system resources, system information, and includes a file-find utility Designed for both advanced OS/2 users as well as users migrating from DOS/Windows, it is meant to compliment the use of OS/2's Drives object.

Easy installation

FileStar/2 ships on a single 3 5-inch diskette and is very easy to install Simply run the installation program from the disk and after you are prompted for a directory It automatically installs itself and creates an icon on your desktop Like all good installation routines it asks your permission before it modifies your CONFIG SYS file My advice don't let it. There is no reason to add it to your path unless you plan on launching it from a command prompt. When all is said and done it takes up about 3 MB of space on your hard drive

FileStar/2 is a multithreaded Presentation Manager application that is fully drag-and-drop enabled. The main display consists of four windows drive directory and two file windows. Below this is a data panel that gives you information on the selected file(s) and above this is a button bar with *fly-over help*.

Everything is manipulated via the mouse. Simply drag and drop files to move (or copy) them between the file windows. Dragging a file to the shredder deletes it as easy as 1-2-3 Other features include modifying file attributes renaming a file, or changing the time

continued on page 30

DO YOU WANT TO DO ANIMATION OR VIDEO EDITING ON YOUR PC ?

3D ANIMATION

BECOME AN ANIMATOR

3D Studio MAX is finally here and it is HOT...
3D Studio MAX directly competes with other high end 3D Graphics packages costing thousands of dollars more. Call today for Vancouvers best prices on both full packages and upgrades

Autodesk 3D Studio MAX
Best prices from Canada's largest 3D Studio Dealer

CALL Today for a DEMO

3D MAX for STUDENTS...$995

IC Technology is Vancouvers Student and Institutional Authority for all Digital Video and Animation Products...

DIGITAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS INC

PERCEPTION VR VIDEO RECORDER

Outstanding PROFESSIONAL VIDEO quality from DPS (makers of the PAR), SCSI-2, PCI bus, Component, S-Video& Betacam @ 60 fields/ sec, 720x480 resolution. Real-time capture and playback Video & Animation.

IC Technology www.ictech.ca
(604)681-7057
205- 1102 Homer St. Vancouver

DIGITAL VIDEO

HOT NEW PRODUCT

FAST The Art of Digital Video

AV MASTER

The brand new AV Master brings the power of 30 frame S-VHS quality video to your PC. With this PCI card you can Capture, Edit and Output full motion Video and syncronized Audio with ease...
Think of the possibilities... FAMILY VIDEOS, WEDDING VIDEOS and much more... Only a couple years ago Professionals were paying thousands of dollars for similar equipment, and now you can harness this power for only.... $1595 CALL NOW FOR A DEMO

MAKE AN IMPACT WITH YOUR PRESENTATIONS

PC to TV ENCODERS

AVerKey 3
$495
Notebook, laptop, desktop with VGA output to TV or VCR. Supports composite and S-Video output All cables. 800X600 Flicker-free image in 16.7 million colours Windows & DOS

$249
AVerKey Plus
An economical but also high quality and flicker free product with composite and S-Video out 640 X 480 (NTSC) Flicker-free image in 16.7 million colours Windows & DOS

DUAL Pentium Pro Systems Avialiable - Call for a DEMO

Online forms made easy—really easy

A good Web site does three things: it loads quickly, it shows information well, and it invites visitor input.

• • By ALAN THWAITS • •

INFO BOX

WebForms 2.1, from Q&D Software. US$21.95 (standard) or US$34.95 (professional).
For more information, visit http://www.q-d.com/

The first two elements come from following good design principles. The third has to do with Web-building tools and their use.

A well done Web site works because it allows information to flow two ways so that Web designer and Web visitor participate in a dialogue. The standard ways of inviting interaction are to offer an e-mail address visitors can use to respond, and to give them forms to fill out.

Love them little boxes!

Everyone likes to fill out forms, right? So the savvy Web designer offers visitors feedback forms, survey forms, guestbooks, and more complex, business-related forms. Most forms however (and here's where things begin to get sticky) depend on something called CGI (Common Gateway Interface) scripting. And CGI scripting requires both programming skill and certain hardware/software configurations. That can translate into a considerable investment in time, learning, and funds.

But there is an easier way to get effective, good-looking forms up on your Web site *without* learning CGI scripting or paying for CGI bin directory space on your site's server. It comes via a program called *WebForms* from Q&D Software.

Version 2.1 of *WebForms* includes the ability to create HTML-based forms built from your text input and allowing a number of controls such as radio buttons, check boxes and list boxes. The standard edition of *WebForms* allows responses to your Web site-based forms to be imported individually, storing the responses for easy viewing.

You'll get more bang for your buck by getting *WebForms Professional*. It has all the features of the standard edition as well as the following: batch importing of multiple responses, direct importing from your Point of Presence mail server, direct access to your Web browser of choice (so you can see what your form looks like before you place it on your site), the ability to copy an existing form's layout to a new form, and the ability to customize the appearance of your form's controls.

Tab your way around

Using *WebForms* is easy. Simply move through a series of tabbed "pages" entering text for the fields you want the form to show (e.g. operating system, business sector, and so on) and for the choices in each field. Continue through the tabs to choose controls like radio buttons and check boxes and link the controls to the appropriate texts. Hit a button called "Complete" and there you have it—an interactive, custom-designed form for your Web site!

A bit of "exploring the possibilities" reveals that a WebForm can be further customized by saving it, then editing in HTML tags to give it a look consistent with the rest of your Web site. As an added bonus *WebForms* allows you to write text for a Java script that displays across the bottom of your form.

If you want your Web site to be a live one, *WebForms* can help you reach that goal with a minimum of fuss and expense. An idea whose time has come, don't you think? ◆

World Marketing Ideas?
Simple... The World Wide Web

Websites for $249.99
and we'll host for a year for free!
No hidden costs - design and setup included

24hr. turnover time and your company will be live on the internet

ALL OTHER WEB SERVICES AVAILABLE
VLC INC. 604-662-4067 FAX 604-662-4071
PLEASE NOTE THIS IS NOT FOR ACCESS TO THE INTERNET. ONLY WEB SITE DESIGN

Anitec
Computer technology
電腦世界
2607 Kingsway
Vancouver, BC
V5R 5H4
Phone
(604) 435-2038
Fax
(604) 435-1298
Email
[illegible]
Open 7 days a week

Premium Pentium Series
P-133 $2039 or $71/m

- 15"/19" tower with CSA 230W power supply
- Intel Triton II, Pentium mainboard & processor
- 512k Pipeline cache, support up to 200Mhz
- 16Mb 72 pin 60ns EDO RAM, ext. to 128Mb
- WD 1.6 Gb hard drive • 1.44MB floppy drive
- ATI/Diamond 64 2Mb PCI full MPEG SVGA
- 15" 28dpi Non-int Low Radn. SVGA monitor
- 16Bit Sound Blaster PnP • 8x EIDE CDROM
- 80W shielded stereo speakers • Microphone
- Windows 95 keyboard • Logitech mouse & pad
- 33.6K Data/Voice/Fax/Modem, Internet ready

P100	P120	P150	P166	P200
$1949	$1989	$2159	$2369	$2899

IBM/Cyrix 6x86:	P150+	P133+	P150+	P166+
	$1889	$1939	$2079	$2259

Power Pentium Series
P-100 $1499 or $53/m

- 15"/19" tower with CSA 230W power supply
- Intel Triton II, Pentium mainboard & processor
- 256k Pipeline cache, support up to 200Mhz
- 16Mb 72 pin RAM, ext. to 128Mb
- 1.08Gb hard disk drive • 1.44MB floppy drive
- PCI 64b 1MB full motion MPEG SVGA
- 16Bit Stereo Sound Card • 4x EIDE CDROM
- 80W shielded stereo speakers
- 14" non-interlaced low radiation SVGA monitor
- Windows 95 keyboard • 3 button mouse & pad
- 28.8K Data/Voice/Fax/Modem, Internet ready

P120	P133	P150	P166
$1549	$1599	$1729	$1949

IBM/Cyrix 6x86:	P120+	P133+	P150+	P166+
	$1449	$1499	$1659	$1839

USR 33.6 Full Duplex Voice
Int. Fax / Modem
$185

Hard Disk	[illegible]	[illegible]
Drive (mb)	[illegible]	[illegible]
SCSI Card	Adaptec 2940 PCI/W see PCI	[illegible]
SIP RAM	4/8/16/32M	[illegible]
CD ROM	8x IDE/10x EIDE/6x SCSI int./ext.	[illegible]
Sound Card	16 stereo/SB 32/AWE	[illegible]
Fax/Modem	Supra 33.6 ext./USR int. 33.6	[illegible]
	GVC 28.8k ext./USR ext. 28.8	[illegible]
Video Card	ATI/Diamond 3D 2M EDO	[illegible]
Monitor	Sony 15SX/15SF/17SF/17SE	[illegible]
	NEC C500/XV17+/M700	[illegible]
	Viewsonic 15GS/GA/P5/Elite	[illegible]
Mainboard	GA VX/HX 256k PB cache	[illegible]
	Asus HX 256k PB cache	$219
	Tyan Tomcat I 256k PB cache	$279
Printer	Canon 4100/HP660/Epson 500	[illegible]
Network	Ethernet combo/3Com Etherlink 6 bit combo	[illegible]

Prices subject to change without notice. All trademarks belong to their respective owners. Surcharge on paying credit card. Lease prices are based on 36 month terms.

Windows '95 full version +$128 MS Home CD +$69 MS Office Pro +$289, Grolier 10 CD Pack +$49

Best & easiest Lease To Own plans available. We Can Send Out of Town with Little Charge

ACCESS THE INTERNET

CYBERSTORE®

20 • 20
INTERNET ACCESS

20 HOURS PER MONTH
20 DOLLARS PER MONTH
FREE SETUP UNTIL OCTOBER 31, 1996

- Sign up for 3 months or more before October 31/96 and you will receive 10 Bonus Hours per month!
- Plug and Play local access with no extra setup fees in Vancouver, Victoria, Whistler, Kelowna, Squamish and more very soon!
- Free Cyberstore® Net Kit that includes the new Microsoft® Internet Explorer software that will have you on the net in minutes
- Superior Customer Support and Toll Free 800 Phone Lines for automated account setup and assistance in British Columbia
- Special offer includes 20 hours per month. Additional hours @ $1.50

To Experience
what a quality ISP
can do for you today!
call (604) 482-3400

CYBERSTORE SYSTEMS INC.
• phone (604) 482-3400 •

SYSTEM - PRO COMPUTERS Ltd.
TEL : 583-9977 FAX : 583-9979

THANKSGIVING DAY SPECIAL

100/133/150/166/200MHz Pentium® Processor based systems
GIGA-BYTE PCI 15 x Board
256 K PipeLine Burst Cache
16M EDO Ram
3.5" Floppy Drive
S3 PCI Video Card w/ 1M Ram
Proview / Daytek 14" SVGA Monitor
15" Mini Tower Case
Western Digital 1.2GB E IDE Hard Drive
Smartlink 14.4K Internal Fax/Modem
Acer/ Mitsumi 8x CD-Rom Drive
SoundBlaster 16 Bit PnP Card w/ Speaker
Logitech Win95 104-Key Keyboard
Logitech Mouse w/ Mouse Pad
$1774/1954/2062/2242/2620

HardDrives	
W D IDE 850	$260
W D IDE 1.2G	$299
W D IDE 1.6G	$350
W D IDE 2.1G	$450
W D IDE 2.5G	$490

Printers	
Canon BJC 30 Inkjet	$310
Canon BJC 210 Inkjet	$210
Canon BJC 4100 Inkjet	$340
Epson Styles Hs Inkjet	$290
Epson Styles 500 Inkjet	$430
HP 600 Inkjet	$310
HP 680C Inkjet	$479
HP 5L Laser Printer	$680
HP 5P Laser Printer	$1235

Monitors	
Daytek 14" Green	$330
Daytek 15" Green	$480
Mag MXV17/s 17"	$1050
Proview 14" Green	$335
Proview 15" Green	$490
Proview 17" Green	$835
Acer 17" Green	$850

Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

Motherboard w/CPU	
100MHz Pentium chip-based MB	$455
120MHz Pentium chip-based MB	$475
133MHz Pentium chip-based MB	$579
150MHz Pentium chip-based MB	$685
166MHz Pentium chip-based MB	$850

Computer Basic Courses	
MS DOS 6.22(Basic)	$90
WINDOWS95 (Basic)	$90
MS-WORD95(Basic)	$90
HARDWARE ASSEMBLE	$90
INTERNET (Basic)	$90

Prices subject to change without any notice.

Multimedia 4x CD Kit
Mitsumi 4x CD-ROM
Sound Blaster 16Bit Card $330

Multimedia 8x CD Kit
Creative Lab 8X CD-ROM
Sound Blaster 16 Bit Card $380
5 Microsoft CD Title Speakers

Computer Service Center
System Diagnosis
System Upgrade
System Repair

AST
HEWLETT PACKARD AUTHORIZED RETAILER
TVM Raven NEC

Internet Email Address syspro@axionet.com
COMPUTER BOOKS UP TO 40% DISCOUNT
SALES UPGRADE NETWORKING TRAINING LEASING
Address Unit #1, 10330, 152nd Street, Surrey, B.C. V3R 4G8
(Across from GUILDFORD MALL right behind Roger Video)

Business Hours:
Mon-Fri 9:30AM - 6:00PM
Saturday 11:00AM - 5:00PM
Sunday Closed
Long Week-End Closed

Software

How to point and click

• • By JIM CAUGHRAN • •

Are computers complicated scary machines that require lots of training to use? How much instruction does a child need for using a computer?

VroomBooks has created *My Very First Software* to start children out. Aimed at those two to five years old, it's an attractive program that presents several games to get children started pointing, clicking and pressing keys. An extraterrestrial guide helps children through three units each set being three games and a vocabulary lesson. The lessons are short to match a child's attention span.

The games have songs effects, and animations, and include many different activities, mostly familiar to children. They can draw, sing, stamp designs, and print and colour 20 pictures. My favourite is the music machine, which plays several tunes in a choice of traditional, jazz, or country versions.

All play and no work...

If more instruction and less play is desired there is a tutorial that explains in detail the themes, pointing and clicking for the first three games, double-clicking and dragging for the next three, and the keyboard for the last set.

Vocabulary animations explain computer terms. For the program narrations you have a choice of English, French, Spanish or German, and can install more than one language. Adults may want to use the foreign language vocabulary lessons to discover terms for computer words in other languages.

The program succeeds very well. It is attractive, multilingual and well thought-out. Young children also think it's fun. My five-year-old, a computer veteran, thinks it's *cool* although the skills presented are things he has been doing for most of his life.

If a parent is comfortable with the computer, children will take to it naturally. If the parent is afraid of it, a child may pick up that feeling and have trouble using the computer. I suspect that for children whose parents are computer-savvy this program is unnecessary but fun. Parents who are uneasy around a computer may be able to give the children more confidence than the adults have, by using this program. ◆

INFO BOX

My Very First Software, from VroomBooks. Macintosh, Windows, Windows 95. $39.95 ("targetted street price"). For more information, call (415)962-0195.

Powerful OS/2 file manager ...

continued from page 28

and date of a file.

The program is integrated with InfoZip's ZIP and UNZIP program, so you can view zipped files without unzipping them or you can select a number of files and easily create a single zip file.

Minimizing is nice

A nice "added feature" is the ability to minimize the program into a "swap window" that will continuously display information about system resources on your desktop. You can associate files with other programs or utilities by file extension.

For example, by double clicking on a graphic file (PCX, GIF, JPG and so on) I had FileStar/2 automatically launch PMJPEG.

In setting this up, however, I discovered a serious bug in FileStar that causes the program to crash with a SYS3175 error message. A quick e-mail to SofTouch solved the problem and they assured me that a corrective service package will be released in the near future.

All of these features do not come cheaply however. The program is slow to load on a 486 and it is probably best to have a Pentium with 16 MB of RAM.

There are so many things you can set up and so many options it is easy for a user new to the program to be overwhelmed. My advice would be to stick with it. FileStar/2 is a very powerful program that can make users who abhor the command prompt much happier with their computing. ◆

"Quick" presentation program ...

continued from page 28

clicked on the *ASAP* icon and ... Presto! *ASAP* converted a file into a presentation. Cool.

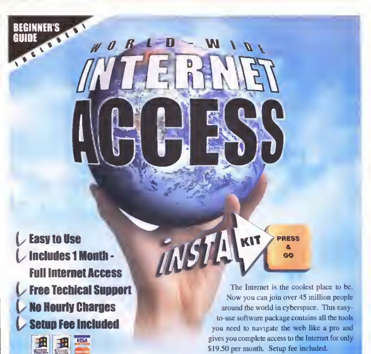
I would not describe it as perfect, but the more I learned how to prepare *Word* documents for *ASAP* (for instance, *ASAP* reads an extra paragraph break as a new presentation page) the better my presentations looked.

Once back in *ASAP* I used the "intelligent" layouts, designs and colour schemes to finesse my documentation for final presentation and inserted clip art from *Word*.

As smart as *ASAP* is, it requires few system resources: 3.5 MB of hard-disk space and 1 MB of free RAM.

ASAP is compatible with Microsoft's *PowerPoint*. Users can create pyramid or other charts in *ASAP* and import them into *PowerPoint*, and outlines prepared in *ASAP* can be saved as text files and opened in *PowerPoint*.

It would be nice to create presentations in *ASAP* and save them as HTML files with pages hot-linked to each other. Considering that SPC has announced a plug-in presentation viewer, *ASAP WebShow* for *Netscape Navigator 2.0*, perhaps we might see HTML integration in the next version of *ASAP*. ◆



- Easy to Use
- Includes 1 Month - Full Internet Access
- Free Techical Support
- No Hourly Charges
- Setup Fee Included

The Internet is the coolest place to be. Now you can join over 45 million people around the world in cyberspace. This easy-to-use software package contains all the tools you need to navigate the web like a pro and gives you complete access to the Internet for only $19.50 per month. Setup fee included.

Available at the following locations:

A Best Computers
2228 Oak Street
Vancouver Tel 451-5373

A Plus Computer
860 12th Street
New Westminster
Tel 522-8009

Arete Computers
2445 Cambie Street
Vancouver Tel 873-2440

Best Computer
#14 825 McBride Blvd
New Westminster
Tel 522-6768

Bestop Computer
4058 Cambie Street
Vancouver Tel 879-4686

BIS Information System
#203 - 124 E Pender Street
Vancouver Tel 688-8918

Campus Computers
Coquitlam
#408 100 Schoolhouse
Coquitlam. Tel 517-8080

Surrey
#408 7380 King George Hwy
Surrey Tel 501-0328

U.B.C
2162 Western Parkway
Vancouver Tel 228-8080

Celluland
8281 Oak Street
Vancouver Tel 263-6500

Compulink Systems
#142 8880 Jones Road
Richmond Tel 867-4818

Computer Exchange
860 Seymour Street
Vancouver Tel 683-1786

DC Computer Hospital
2859 Shaughnessy Street
Port Coquitlam Tel 942 2830

Friendlyware Computers
#7 - 3003 Kingsway
Vancouver Tel 437-3113

Golden Top Computer
10289 - 128th Street
Surrey Tel 581-8382

International PC
2801 Main Street
Vancouver Tel 708-1888

Intersys Technology
220A 3318 Kingsway
Vancouver Tel 431-8202

Intertech O.A.
4317 Fraser Street
Vancouver Tel 872-7337

Maple Oak Computer Solutions
#202 314 W Pender Street
Vancouver Tel 881-3770

Micro Concept Systems
#102 1245 W Broadway
Vancouver Tel 730-7883

MultiLink Computers
10 12851 Bathgate Way
Richmond Tel 278-6805

Oodles Technology
#1250 4380 No 3 Road
Richmond. Tel 278-0638

Walnut Grove Computers
9430 204A Street
Langley Tel 888-3873

Westwood Computers
#106 3020 Lincoln Crescent
Coquitlam Tel 942-0370

And other computer stores near you.
For locations, please call 1-800-453-1286.

Pentium VS Pentium Pro

• • By MYLES WHITE • •

If you're looking for a new killer PC—something out at the leading edge packed with power and goodies—even assuming you can afford all these things you have a dilemma.

Until the past year or so finding the leading edge wasn't a problem. If a PC was the object, then whatever processor Intel put on the market yesterday (or you heard they were about to release tomorrow) was what you sought. You paid the price premium attached to leading-edge products and, depending on brand name component mix and the amount of memory you could afford, prepared to lay out somewhere around $5 000.

Enter the dilemma

The problem is that Intel is currently marketing two distinct lines of processors—the Pentium and its successor, the Pentium Pro (formerly known as the P6). As things stand, each type of CPU currently tops out at 200 MHz and systems employing them can each come equipped with as much memory as large a hard drive and as sexy a group of peripheral multimedia and communications components as even the most jaded computer power junkie could covet.

Again depending on brand, the price for these systems is within spitting distance of $5 000 (that figure has held steady for several computer generations now) and all other things being equal, it's pretty much a toss-up between the two.

If you've read some of the reviews in any of the US glossy magazines, however, the one thing that emerges from the various tests that people have run is that the Pentium does a better job of running 16-bit software while the Pentium Pro we're told, is optimized for 32-bit products.

Without getting into highly technical discussions of how processors handle data, the simplest way to see the difference between 16- and 32-bit is by operating system. Windows 3.x and the software developed for it are 16-bit programs. Windows 3.x is not designed to run 32-bit software. Internally, Windows 95 uses a mix of 16- and 32-bit processes and will run both 32-bit and most 16-bit software. OS/2 and Windows NT are purely 32-bit operating systems (although both will also run a lot of 16-bit software as well).

I tested two systems, an AST Bravo MS-T 6200 with 200 MHz Pentium Pro processor and a Dell Dimension XPS P200c with 200 MHz Pentium processor over several weeks. Each system arrived with 32 MB of RAM a 2.5 GB hard drive an 8X CD-ROM, and a sound card. The AST came with 15-inch Vision5L monitor and the 2 MB version of the Matrox Millenium graphics card, while the Dell shipped with a 17-inch Sony Trinitron monitor bearing the Dell name a Number Nine Reality FX graphics controller and a 28.8 Kbps modem. Both are in that $5 000+ ballpark.

The major difference was in operating system. The Dell came with Windows 95, while the AST shipped with Windows NT 3.51. Aside from the look and feel of each environment being different (this version of NT still looks like Windows 3.x) day-to-day operations with the two systems left little to distinguish between them.

For example there was a considerable difference in response speed (how quickly a program leaped onto screen once invoked) and performance (how quickly you could do things once the program was there) between the two powerhouses and my old 486 DX4/100—which now seems dreadfully slow and painful to use—but things happened so quickly on the two newer systems that it wasn't easy to judge them subjectively.

Testing, testing

So I ran them through a few processor benchmark tests and the objective reports told a different tale.

The 200 MHz Pentium was faster than the 200 MHz Pentium Pro running 16-bit code—but only marginally. For example on the Ziff Davis WinBench 96 CPUmark16 tests, the Dell scored 376, while the AST scored 357. That's not a big difference but it does demonstrate that the Pentium processor handled 16-bit code a little better than the Pentium Pro.

On the 32-bit processor tests, however, there was a significant difference. The AST's Pentium Pro coughed up a CPUmark32 score of 534 compared to the Dell's Pentium at 381.

Benchmark numbers are a little difficult to relate to reality so here's another way to put it. The *Motion 3D* program that ships with the 32-bit *CorelDraw 6 Suite* took over six minutes (6.27) to render the sample file accompanying it to a screen preview on the Pentium processor, while the same operation on the Pentium Pro required only 2:04 (yep three times faster).

How would the 486 fare? No wonder it felt slow. Its DX4/100 processor, which once seemed so speedy racked up 92.9 on the 16-bit tests and a miserable 75.3 on the 32-bit round (and, of course because it was running Windows for Workgroups 3.11 it was unable to run *Motion 3D*).

Pick your software

So where does that leave us? Pentium or Pentium Pro? To me it seems like the answer is going to be settled by the software you're planning to run with your new computer. Keeping in mind that operating systems and the software that runs on them will continue to evolve but that the system you buy today will be ready for replacement in three to five years at the outside (that's about the average turnaround time for business and power user equipment now), I'd base my purchasing strategy on what I expect to be doing with the system over that period.

If you're staying with Windows 3.x or making the jump to Win95 a Pentium-based system will keep you reasonably happy. If you've decided that OS/2 or Windows NT is the system for you or if you're running primarily 32-bit software, then the Pentium Pro will provide better performance. ●

LYNX Internet http://www.lynx.bc.ca

Super WebSite
www.superwebsite.com

LYNX INTERNET

- **Proudly** Support the 1st & most powerful Internet HomePage "www.superwebsite.com"

- **$20** UnlimitedAccess
- T1 Connection
- World Wide Web
- Web Development
- E-Mail
- Newsnet
- FTP

- **Traning** courses
- Internet Concept
- HTML webpage design
- Pre Occupational DTP
- Network Technologies
- LAN Administration

938 HOWE STREET VANCOUVER V6Z 1N9 TEL 604 331 2511 Fax 604 331 2522 E mail info@lynx bc ca

Competitive prices.

State-of-the-art equipment.

Top-notch instruction.

BCIT is now offering Telecommunications Industry Seminars.

Designed with industry in mind these courses provide short-term day school training, allowing you to keep working while staying current on the latest telecommunications developments.

Choose from the following courses.

- **Fibre Optics** (2-day or 5-day course) $395/$1 100
- **Category 5 Data Installations** (2-day) $395
- **Telecom Data and Voice Cabling** (5-day) $1,100
- **T1 Fundamentals** (3-day) $595
- **Understanding the RS232** (2-day) $395
- **PACE Soldering** (5-day) $1 100

Courses are offered at BCIT's Burnaby Campus, but on site training can be arranged.

Call now … courses start Fall '96.

For more information contact:
British Columbia Institute of Technology
Terry Knudson, B Ed., Dip.T., T.Q.
3700 Willingdon Avenue
Burnaby B C Canada V5G 3H3
Tel (604) 432-8273
E-mail: tknudson@bcit.bc.ca

BCIT

BRITISH COLUMBIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

SEX, LIES, & VIDEO GAMES

PLUS

INTERNET

Where all your online needs are met.

We cater to social and serious interactivities.

***** $15.95 = 120 HOURS *****

Digital Rain: *dial your modem: (604) 543-3000*
or toll free 668-8150,,543-3000
Digital Rain Office: (604) 543-3025

FREE TRIALS

TANGENT COMPUTERS
天鈞電腦公司

Plug n play. But don't pay*

"Buy any IBM Computer and don't pay for 6 months*"

* O.A.C. Full payment required after 6 months or additional financing provided at 19.9%.
Some conditions may apply, ask for details

Please call for latest price

購買IBM良機 **Buy IBM. Aptiva.**

◆ **Features: Intel Pentium 120-200 MHz**

1 8/16MB RAM Expandable to 128MB
2 1 0/1.6/2 0/3 2 GB HD
3 28 8K Voice Fax Modem
4 Communications Centre
5 MPEG Video Card
6 4X/6X/8X CD-ROM
7 14"/15"/17" IBM Monitor
8 Lots of Software

intel inside pentium

- Standard 3 Year Express Exchange Warranty
- Reliability and Quality You Can Trust
- Easy to Learn and Use for All Humanbeings

◆ Features Depends on Models
◆ 1 Year Warranty on Monitor Keyboard Mouse Speakers

Free Delivery in Vancouver, Burnaby and Richmond Area!

IBM and Aptiva are registered trademarks of the International Business Machine Corporation (Prices subject to change without notice!)

Tangent Multimedia Pentium 120 System for $2598

- ASUS Latest Pentium **Triton 2** Main Board, P55TVP4
- 16MB EDO RAM, 256 K **Pipeline Burst RAM**
- 1 7 GB HD, **US Robotics 28.8K** int Fax/Voice Modem
- **2MB** PCI **64 Bit** SVGA Card
- SB 16 Plug & Play Sound Card
- Japanese 8X Speed CD-ROM
- SONY 15" NI L/R SVGA Monitor
- 15" Case/230 Watt PS
- Logitech Mouse/Pad
- Windows 95 Preloaded
- 1996 Encyclopedia CD Bundle
- Powerful **YAMAHA** M-15/JBL Speakers
- **2 Years** Parts and **3 years** Labour Warranty

$100 upgrade to 32MB EDO RAM w/system purchased
While quantities last

SPECIAL FEATURES
SONY 0.25mm MONITOR &
USR 28.8K INT FAX/VOICE MODEM
ASUS Triton 2 Main Board

Prices subject to change without notice

Quality & Service is our Name!

NEC — HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized dealer — Canon Authorized dealer

2221 West Broadway, Vancouver, B C V6K 2E4 (Free underground parking)
Business hours Tue.-Sat. 10:00am-6:00pm Sun 12:00am-6:00pm Mon Closed

Tel: (604) 737-9918 Fax: (604) 737-9928

COMPUTER PAPER
Editor's
CHOICE

OCT / 96
Dream Machine Survey
Comtex Super Server

intel inside
PENTIUM PRO
PROCESSOR

[illegible] the charge in '96 by winning [illegible] Paper Editors choice for Pentium Processor [illegible] Comtex's powerful WinPack 95 - [illegible] Windows 95 and the new generation of [illegible] bit applications.

Comtex leads the charge against today's [illegible] presents a greater challenge to today's computers. The latest technology is required to harness the power of today's 32 bit applications. Comtex has taken the challenge by engineering today's technology to give you the power to tame today's toughest applications. Comtex has achieved excellence by offering the WinPack 95-SNE Intel Pentium-Pro processor technology at [illegible] powered by the WinPack 95-SNE. Intel [illegible] our [illegible] made Super-P6SNE PCI motherboard and [illegible] EDO RAM will satisfy the most demanding [illegible]. A 2.1 GB SCSI hard drive and a multimedia PCI video system gives you speed to burn. All WinPack 95 Ultra models come with a 33.6 data/fax/voice modem will allow you to blaze along the information super highway.

The Comtex WinPack 95 systems are finished with an 8X CDROM drive and a 16 bit Plug and Play sound card that will devour today's multimedia titles. Take the lead with a Comtex WinPack 95 system today. Comtex leads the charge in today's Windows 95 hardware sweepstakes.

COMTEX
BUSINESS

Check our web page at: http//www.comtexmicro.com

COMTEX
10 YEARS

Designed for
Microsoft®
Windows®95

COMTEX
COMPUTERS
3

ENTIRE
SYSTEM

All Registered Trademarks and other Trademarks [illegible]
Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.
Microsoft, MS DOS and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks [illegible]
in the United States and / or other countries.

Call us for nearest COMTEXs Dealer

COMTEX MICRO SYSTEM INC.

Head Office
#100 13751 Mayfield Place
Richmond, British Columbia
Canada V6V 2G9
Tel:(604) 273-8088
Fax: (604) 278-2818

Branch Office
#7 3610 29th Street N.E
Calgary Alberta
Canada T1Y 5Z7
Tel: (403) 250-3386
Fax: (403) 250-8092

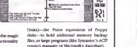
Good things come in small packages:

THE PSION SERIES 3A PALMTOP COMPUTER

• • By ALAN THWAITS • •

How much work can a busy freelance writer and Internet-content developer do on a palmtop computer? That was the assignment given your faithful scribe, and the answer, in a nutshell, is "almost everything."

For the assignment the folks at Compulys Data (Psion's Canadian distributor) and Widgett Software (a local store specializing in Psions) lent me a Psion Series 3a 1 MB model (it also comes in 256 KB, 512 KB, and 2 MB attire) and a 14.4 Kbps "pocket" fax/modem. Using the Psion and an assortment of commercial shareware, and freeware software, I successfully dealt with the following duties: writing articles and course modules, accessing CompuServe for mail and forum messages, sending faxes, viewing a Web site I'm building, accessing a BBS on which I'm the co-sysop and keeping track of billing for half-a-dozen clients.



How did all of this get done? By the magic combination of portability and functionality.

Carry me

Clearly the Psion features portability. The 3a measures 6.5 by 3.3 by 0.9 inches—about the size of a cellular phone. It fits handily into a suit pocket, a handbag, or the back pocket of your jeans. Total weight (with two AA batteries) is 275 grams. By comparison, an average issue of *Toronto Computes!* weighs about 250 grams.

In the world of palmtops, functionality stands next to godliness, and this is where the Psion really shines. What the 3a delivers from its 16-bit, 7.68 MHz 80C86 processor is nothing short of amazing. A little design theory is needed to explain why.

Palmtop computers have high demand requirements. They must start immediately, be power- and memory-efficient, and never lose the user's data. They have to be responsive and bug-free, and offer deep functionality in small code size, while appearing intuitive to novice and power users alike. Because they're used "on the run," they can't present obstacles to useability.

The Psion user navigates via a 126 by 45 mm, 480 by 160 pixel, greyscale display, and a "chiclet key" QWERTY keyboard. Filenames appear on the screen under appropriate program icons, which can themselves be configured according to user priorities and preferences.

Slots at each end of the unit allow the insertion of "flash" or RAM SSDs (Solid State Disks)—the Psion equivalent of floppy disks—to hold additional memory backup files, or large programs (like Symantec's *ACT!* contact manager or Microsoft's *AutoMap*).

The first two surprises provided by the Psion are the quality of the screen display—much better than that offered by competing products—and the usability of the keyboard. Screen contrast can be adjusted according to user needs, although screen flicker is an issue in bright sunlight. The keyboard, small though it is, presented no problems for this fast four-finger typist. Learning to type quickly and accurately with my thumbs—the true mark of a palmtop enthusiast—came quickly enough.

Me and my shadow

Ease of access and a high level of functionality mean that the Psion soon becomes a constant companion. That's why it inspires nearly cult-like devotion among Psion enthusiasts. As Compulys Data PLC vice president David Elder says, "Working with a good palmtop becomes second nature, because it's an always-with-you device."

The fact that the Psion allows "always-with-you" multitasking means that it supports the way human beings work. We're constantly on the move among a number of tasks—from retrieving the fax number of a colleague to writing notes, from entering numbers into a spreadsheet to picking up e-mail. Using a computing tool small enough to fit into a pocket and agile enough to multitask between powerful applications means a real boost in efficiency, accuracy and effectiveness for the real-world user.

And so the third benefit of the "mighty mite" Psion comes to the fore—this machine encourages creativity!

Doctors use Psions to gather up-to-date information during hospital rounds. Airline

continued on page 36

INFO BOX

The Psion Series 3a palmtop computer from Psion PLC. 512KB model: $560 (street price), $449 (Widget price); 1 MB model: $699 (street), $679 (Widget), 2 MB model: $849 (street), $829 (Widget).
Zoom 14.4 Kbps fax/modem: $449 (street), $419 (Widget).

Compulys Data (Canada) Inc.
(416) 447-0623
http://shopcanada/psion.com
Widget Software (Canada)
(416) 449-2331
Psion Enthusiasts of Toronto (PEAT)
(416) 447-0623
http://www.computerweb.com/ca/psion/info.html/

"The Best Full-Featured, Easy-To-Use Accounting For Your Small Business!"
M.Y.O.B.
ACCOUNTING
Helping You Mind Your Own Business
INCLUDED IN BOX
$15
REBATE FOR PREVIOUS SIMPLY ACCOUNTING & QUICKEN USERS!
Simply Accounting data imports easily into M.Y.O.B. Accounting
WORKS GREAT WITH WIN 3.1 & WIN95
MACINTOSH VERSION ALSO AVAILABLE

Fortunately for you

we're not simply accounting.

M.Y.O.B. Accounting offers power and performance in an effortless, fully-integrated, double-entry accounting system. With built-in GST and PST, 100 pre-set business templates, available payroll, and more than 100 reports, the choice is simple: M.Y.O.B.

See M.Y.O.B. in action now!

- Adventure Electronics
- Bureau En Gros
- Business Depot
- CompuCentre
- CompuSmart
- Computer City
- Doppler
- Future Shop
- Mac Warehouse
- Costco
- London Drugs
- Staples

Try it before you buy it? Sure! Test drive versions also available. Just $14.95 refundable with full product purchase

Order By Phone
1 (800) 851-1316
CCBC610

Best!Ware
145 King St. West • Toronto • 1 (800) 322 6962

computer security
a reading list

There is no lack of material when it comes to the security and protection of your computer and data. The problem comes in determining which type of security guide is right for you. That depends—a lot—upon what type of computer user you are

• • By ROBERT SLADE • •

For those who want to get a grounding in the concepts of data security, a good start is Russell and Gangemi's *Computer Security Basics*. It's got a few problems, but is generally readable and covers the field overall. A more recent guide, and one targeted more at the "personal" computer user is *The Underground Guide to Computer Security* by Michael Alexander.

An odd addition to this collection is *Secrets of a Super Hacker* by Dennis Fiery (AKA The Knightmare). This rather disjointed little book won't give you any real secrets about either system cracking or defence, but it provides an excellent lesson to anyone on one of the biggest security problems of them all: social engineering. Finally the enduring *Computers Under Attack* is a collection of essays edited by Peter Denning, all related to security and also "the Net."

After all that, you'll want some help *Information Security Policies Made Easy* by Charles Cresson-Wood contains hundreds of security policies on all kinds of issues. It's an expensive work, but if it is the difference between having a security policy and not having one it's worth it.

Ironically with the reputation it has, the foundational concepts behind system security start with UNIX. The two basic books on the topic both have the same title. *Unix System Security*, by Rik Farrow and David A. Curry respectively. The best, though, is *Practical UNIX Security* by Simson Garfinkel and Gene Spafford.

Right now the hot topic is the Internet, and in corporate minds Internet security is spelled "firewall." A firewall is *not* the mother of all Net security, but it is an important part of it. The classic work in this field is Cheswick and Bellovin's *Firewalls and Internet Security* which gives solid advice

continued on page 39

INFO BOX

Computer Security Basics, by Deborah Russell and G.T Gangemi, Sr. from O'Reilly and Associates, Inc. 1991 0-937175-71-4.

The Underground Guide to Computer Security by Michael Alexander from Addison-Wesley Publishing Co. 1994. 0-201-48918-X. Can$27

Secrets of a Super Hacker by Dennis Fiery, from Loompanics Unlimited. 1994. 1-55950-106-5. US$19.95.

Computers Under Attack, edited by Peter Denning, from Addison-Wesley Publishing Co. 1990. 0-201-53067-8.

Information Security Policies Made Easy by Charles Cresson-Wood. 1994. 1-881585-01-0. US$495.

Unix System Security by Rik Farrow, from Addison-Wesley Publishing Co. 1991 0-201-57030-0. Can$29.95.

Unix System Security by David A. Curry, Addison-Wesley Publishing Co. 1994. 0-201-56327-4.

Practical UNIX Security by Simson Garfinkel and Gene Spafford. 1994. 0-937175-72-2.

Firewalls and Internet Security by Cheswick and Bellovin. 1994. 0-201-63357-4. US$26.95.

Building Internet Firewalls, by Chapman and Zwicky. 1995. 1 56592-124-0.

Research Directions in Database Security, edited by Teresa F. Lunt, from Springer Verlag.

Computer Crime: A Crimefighter's Handbook by David Icove, Karl Seger and William VonStorch. 1994. 1 56592-086-4. US$24.95.

Computer-Related Risks, by Peter Neumann. 1994. 0-201 55805-X. US$24.75.

The Computer User's Survival Guide, by Joan Stigliani. 1994. 1-56592-030-9 Can$31.95.

Digital Woes, by Lauren Wiener 1993. 0-201-62609-8. Can$29.95.

Applied Cryptography by Bruce Schneier 1994. 0-471 11709-9. Can$64.95.

E-Mail Security by Bruce Schneier 1994. 0-471 05318-X. Can$32.50.

Protect Your Privacy by William Stallings. 1994. 0-13-185596-4. US$19.95.

PGP: Pretty Good Privacy, by Simson Garfinkel. 1995. 1-56592-098-8.

Guide to Computer Viruses, by Robert Slade. 1994. 0-387-94663-2. US$34.95.

PC Security and Virus Protection Handbook, by Pamela Kane. 1994. 1-55851-390-6. Can$49.95.

Dr Solomon's Virus Encyclopedia, by Alan Solomon. 1994. 1-897661-00-2.

A Pathology of Computer Viruses, by Ferbrache. 1993. 0-387 19610-2. US$49

A Short Course on Computer Viruses, by Cohen. 1994. 0-471-00768-6.

Good things come in small ...

continued from page 35

pilots use them to calculate monitor and print out flight plans The Canadian military used a commercial version of the Psion to bar-code its tanks in Bosnia And business travellers the world over use Psions as contact managers, minute takers, spreadsheet builders and more—after all Psion controls 33 per cent of the world palmtop market

And what does this writer use the Psion for? Well, at the time of this writing, my Series 3a holds seven "articles in progress" three modules for upcoming courses three databases five spreadsheets a VT100 emulator, fax software a spell checker/thesaurus a scientific calculator, a "world cities" app (so I can see when an editor in Hong Kong receives the stories I've filed) an agenda program (one of the best I've ever used) an application that lets me access CompuServe, and the *entire text* of H G Wells *The Time Machine*.

And I still have 452 KB free on the machine's 1 MB hard drive!

From two SSDs, I'm running *TimeBase* from Total Computer Systems (to keep track of project billing) and *MS AutoMap* (to plan trips by car and bicycle)

Little hitches

What *won't* the Psion do? Well, at the moment, I can't use it to connect to my ISP (Internet service provider). TCP/IP stacks for the Psion are on their way however, says David Elder An individual Internet package will be available to Psion users before the end of 1996

Also on the near horizon for the Psion is IR (infrared) capability-which means being able to run printers modems and other peripherals *without* the need to connect via cables and wires.

(What *I'd* really like though is an "indiglo" type backlight for the Psion's display so when those brilliant ideas strike in the middle of the night I can record them for posterity!)

I've always known this good technology enables good work What the Psion has shown me is that *really* good technology goes far beyond that—it inspires new ideas and invites new ways of using available resources It changes the way we work and sometimes it even changes the way we think about work. Not bad, not bad at all for something I can carry around in my pocket! ◆

JRS COMPUTERS INC

OCL Glare Guard Screen Filter
Superior Protection for your Eyes
Glare/Guard Std 302
(Hanging Single-sided Coating)
[illegible]
Glare/Guard Maximum Plus
(Wrap Around Double-sided Coating)
[illegible]
Glare/Guard Privacy (Wrap Around)
[illegible]

Check the quality & service. Call us for a complete quote on system upgrades,parts and products. We will custom make the system to fit your budget and need

Perfect 386/486 Upgrade Solution:
486DX4-100 $119
Upgrade with PCI Mot
486DX4-100 $179
AMD5x86-133 $199
AMDK5-100 $309
Free Installation
CHECK US OUT!

Fully Loaded System:
AMD K5-100 $ 1898
Pentium* 100 $ 1968
Pentium* 120 $ 2018
Pentium* 133 $ 2088
Pentium* 150 $ 2178
Pentium* 166 $ 2348
Cx6x86 120+ $ 1918
Cx6x86 150+ $ 1968
Cx6x86 166+ $ 2128
Cx6x86 200+ Call

System Include
*8X Speed IDE CD ROM.
*SB16 PNP Sound 60W Spks
* Windows 95 CD Full

2 year warranty

System Configuration:
Intel Triton II VX Chipset, PNP BIOS
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
16 MB EDO DRAM 60ns
1.44MB FDD 1.2GB EIDE HDD M-4
S3 VIRGE 3D w/2MB EDO MPEG
PCI EIDE 16550 Serials, Enh LPT
15" Daytek N/I L/R 0.28 Mon.
19" Mid Tower with 230W PS
Fujitsu Win 95 Keyboard
Logitech Mouse
33.6K Int. Voice Fax Modem

GOVT. & CORP. P.O. WELCOME

Best Buy
6x86 120MHz (P150+) $ 1688
Intel Triton II VX Chipset PNP BIOS
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
16 MB EDO DRAM 60ns
1.44MB FDD 1.2GB EIDE HDD M 4
S3 Trio64 V+ PCI w/ 1MB DRAM
PCI EIDE 16550 Serials, Enh LPT
14" Daytek N/I L/R 0.28 Mon.
- 33.6K Int. Voice Fax Modem
8X Speed CD ROM,
16 Bit PNP Sound Card Spks
- Windows 95 CD Full

Prices subject to change without notice. Please call for the current prices.

JRS COMPUTERS INC. Suite 288, 8136 Park Road. Richmond, B.C. V6Y 1T1.Tel : (604) 273-8852 Fax/Tel : (604) 273-3186 Mon - Fri [illegible] Sat [illegible]

Creative Computer Systems

102-1965 West 4th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Tel: (604) 732-6313
Fax (604) 732-8337
E-mail: creative@axionet.com

Creative Pentium Multimedia Package

Two years Parts and Labor warranty

System

- Intel Pentium Processor
- 8 MB 72 pin SIMM RAM
- Intel Triton Chipset
- 256k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1 08 GB Hard Drive
- 3 5" 1 44 Floppy Drive
- On-board PCI IDE Controller with high speed serial & parallel ports
- 1 MB PCI SVGA Video Card
- 14" 1024 x 768 N/I L/R 0.28 Color Monitor
- 15" Tower Case
- 104 Keyboard
- Mouse & Mouse-pad

Multimedia

- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 16 bit Sound Card
- Stereo Speakers

Fax / Modem

- 14 4 Fax / Data / Voice Modem

AMD5x86-133	P-100	P-120	P-133
$1260	$1430	$1460	$1550
$50/month*	$57/month*	$59/month*	$62/month*

* OAC based on 36 months lease first and last payments in advance with option to purchase at 10% at end of lease period.

Option Upgrade to 28 8 FAX / DATA / Voice Modem Add $100

CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL

MAXTOR 2.0 GB Hard Drive	**$355**
USR 28.8 v.34 Int. Fax/Modem/Voice	**$238**
Canon BJC-240 Color Inkjet	**$259**

CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL

CREATIVE STATION

- Intel Pentium Processor
- 8 MB 72 pin SIMM RAM
- Intel Triton Chipset
- 256k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.08 GB Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1 44 Floppy Drive
- On-board PCI IDE Controller with high speed serial & parallel ports
- 1 MB PCI SVGA Video Card
- 14" 1024 x 768 N/I L/R 0.28 Color Monitor
- 15" Tower Case
- 104 Keyboard
- Mouse & Mouse pad

P-100	P-120	P-133
$1176	$1226	$1296
$48/month*	$50/month*	$53/month*

COMPUTER BOOKS

	Reg Price	Our Price
MS Word for Windows 95	$35 95	$28 76
Using ACCPAC Simple Accounting	$35 95	$28 76
Mastering the Internet	$55 00	$44 00
Netscape & HTML Explorer	$54 99	$43 99
The Secret Guide to Computers	$22 00	$17 60

CD-ROM TITLES SPECIAL

Mosby s Medical Encyclopedia	$26 98
Kids can Read	$18 98
Master Technician	$22.98
SimCity Interplay	$22.98
Caesar II	$31 98

Many Other Special Offer Items
Please Call us for price!

Store Hours:	
Mon - Fri	9:30am - 6 30pm
Sat.	10.00am - 5:00pm
Sun	Closed

Prices Suject To Change Without Prior Notice
All brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners

CREATIVE UPGRADE

MOTHERBOARD, CPU & RAM	
PCI 486DX 256K Cache PCI	$135
PCI Triton II 586 256K(Burst) Flash PnP	$160
PCI Gigabyte 586HX 512K(Burst) Flash PnP	$200
PCI Asus P55T2P4 256K(Burst) Flash PnP	$230
CPU Cyrix 5x86/6x86	CALL
CPU AMD DX-4 133	CALL
CPU Intel P75/P90/P100	CALL
CPU Intel P120/P133	CALL
CPU Intel P150/P166	CALL
RAM 1MB/4MB 30 pin 70ns	CALL
RAM 4MB/4MB EDO	CALL
RAM 8MB/8MB EDO	CALL
RAM 16MB/16MB EDO	CALL

VIDEO CARD	
ATI Mach 64 1/2 MB DRAM w/ MPEG	$128/145
ATI Mach 64 2/4 MB VRAM w/ MPEG	$286/485
Diamond STL64D 1MB/2MB w/ MPEG	$128/145
Diamond STL64 2MB/4MB VRAM Upgrade	$360/550
Trident PCI 9440 1MB/9680 (64bit) MPEG	$53/65
S3 Trio 32/64 1MB DRAM	$58/68
Cirrus PCI 5446 (64bit)1M w/ MPEG	$58
Maxtrox Millennium PCI 2MB/4MB WRAM	$350/515

DRIVES	
Maxtor 1 0GB/1.3GB	$239/259
Maxtor 1.6GB/2.0GB	$295/355
W.D. 850MB/1.0GB	$239/270
W.D. 1.2GB/1.6GB	$250/319
W.D 2.1GB/2.5GB	$405/470
1 44 MB Floppy Drive	$35
Iomega Zip Drive	$285
Iomega Backup Tape Drive 800 MB Int/Ext	$169/209
Iomega Backup Tape Drive 3.2 GB Int/Ext	$335/395

MULTIMEDIA & MODEM	
16-Bit Sound Card	$62
SoundBlaster 16/PnP	$105
SoundBlaster 32/PnP	$179
8X CD-ROM Drive	$155
14 4 Fax/Data/Voice Modem	$89
28.8 Fax/Data Modem int w/Voice	$158
33.6 Fax/Data Modem ext w/Voice	$179
USR 28.8 V.34 int Fax/Modem	$209
USR 28.8 V.34 int Fax/Modem w/Voice	$238
USR 28.8 V.34 ext Fax/Modem	$238
USR 28.8 V.34 ext Fax/Data w/Voice	$279

PRINTER & SCANNER	
Canon BJ-200ex Inkjet	$200
Canon BJC-4100 Color Inkjet	$305
Canon BJC-210 Color Inkjet	$205
Canon LBP-460 Laser Printer	$420
HP 680C DeskJet	$430
HP 820 CXI Deskjet Printer	$530
LogicTec ScanMan Color Hand Scanner	[illegible]

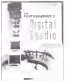
Digital A thorough explanation

• • By [illegible] • •

The [illegible] computers and other electronic tools [illegible] find reading material that was relevant to me [illegible] target.

The Photographer's Digital Studio is a good overview of what's new and improved in the field of digital imaging. The text is written at the beginning to intermediate level. Its target [illegible] expertise.

[illegible] the book starts with [illegible] chapters that explain how [illegible] photography differs from photography. Farace then discusses PC and Mac platforms and leaves you with the knowledge that your computer, whatever its limitations, is probably fine but this work [illegible] a dedicated upgrade [illegible].



The second set of chapters looks at various pieces of hardware such as digital cameras in different price ranges and scanners. He offers some ideas on lab processing. Throughout he writes very objectively.

The middle 150 or so pages look at typical software programs both for Mac and the PC. Farace explores each program briefly and highlights a few significant tools, capabilities or unusual features. He spends considerable time, as one might expect, with *Photoshop*.

As he examines a program he creates or manipulates an image. With lots of screen shots he shows the reader both the What and the How. I found information on all the programs I have available on my various computers.

While the way we get images into our processing programs is important, it's the final output that really counts. The text looks at the problems of storing images, colour management (e.g. monitor setup, printing, film recorders) and how to use service bureaus.

At back of the book are a couple of appendices listing various pertinent manufacturers and reviewing current (spring 1996) scanners.

Easy reading

This book is very readable. I enjoyed my trip through the chapters, never feeling I was being spoken down to nor left in the dark(room). The author is at his best when he shows how tasks are completed. The development of pieces of work to the final colour print is compelling.

The book would have benefited from a couple of hours of extra editing. The layout is good but at times screen shots tend to drift away from the matching copy. Colour pages are grouped in a single section which necessitates much page flipping.

A good overall look at the topic of electronic pixography. It's now on the reading list for my course. ◆

SEEKING LONG-TERM, STABLE RELATIONSHIP
STABLE RELATIONSHIP
Slim and bright with lots of energy. In to working fast and playing hard. Love traveling or just spending quiet evenings at home. I'm dependable, flexible and eager to grow and expand as you do. Hobbies include CDs and video. No photo necessary. Hope you like mine. Please respond with confidence.
Soundx™
4000

intel inside pentium

- Less than 7 lbs
- Up to 150MHz Pentium® Processor
- 6X CD ROM
- 12.1" TFT, SVGA display
- Fully modularized
- 180° Infra red port
- Standard 72 DIMM EDO Ram
- 128 Bit graphics accelerator
- Gold series ' 3 year warranty
- 9001 Certified Manufacturer

Learn and Compare

Innovative TCP design represents the future direction of processor industry.

¹ Easier upgrades
² Lower voltage roadmap

See Us At
COMDEX Fall '96 Booth S4056

SCEPTRE®
EXC[illegible] THE WORLD TO SEE
800-788-2878
http://www.sceptretech.com

Call Your Distributor Today
LAPRO
604-244-7798

Computer security ...

continued from page 36

for building firewall machines on TCP/IP or any other networks. Even better, for those actually working hands-on is *Building Internet Firewalls* by Chapman and Zwicky, an excellent introduction with practical suggestions

If you think you know about data security looking into database security will change your mind in a hurry A good introduction to the myriad problems in this complex area is *Research Directions in Database Security* a collection of essays edited by Teresa F Lunt

Oddly computer crime gets lousy coverage The sensational bestsellers seldom provide any understanding of the real issues while the computer security guides tend to look at everything as a problem of access rights A recent addition to the field is *Computer Crime A Crimefighter s Handbook* by David Icove Karl Seger and William VonStorch This is a practical guide for system managers and cops but is definitely written from a law enforcement standpoint and has a lot of technical holes

Crime and crackers aren t the only things to beware of in regard to computers Peter Neumann is the moderator of the RISKS-FORUM Digest electronic mailing list on the Net an always fascinating arena that is an example of online discussion at its best His *Computer-Related Risks* contains exhaustive examples of potential technological perils *The Computer User s Survival Guide* by Joan Stigliani tends to be a bit "New Age" but is a good practical guide to what your computer can do to harm you and what you can do to prevent it More social and philosophical is Lauren Wiener s *Digital Woes* an excellent introduction to the risks of software

At some point, all data security rests on encryption *The* introduction to the field is Bruce Schneier s *Applied Cryptography* For the average e mail user available and realistic encryption is supplied by the PGP (Pretty Good Privacy) program Three equally good books on the topic are *E Mail Security* again by Schneier William Stallings *Protect Your Privacy* and *PGP Pretty Good Privacy* by Simson Garfinkel

For computer virus information and protection in my completely unbiased opinion the best computer virus book ever written is Robert Slade s *Guide to Computer Viruses* For those who think my judgment might just be a bit bent here Pamela Kane s *PC Security and Virus Protection Handbook* is a good overview for the MS-DOS arena For those who want to know what a specific virus does you can t do better than *Dr Solomon s Virus Encyclopedia* by Alan Solomon More rigorous academic treatments are provided by Ferbrache s *A Pathology of Computer Viruses* and Cohen s *A Short Course on Computer Viruses* ◆

Is Your
Laser Printer,
Personal Copier or
Fax in Need Of A
Little...
TLC?

- Has your Printer or Copier been cleaned in the last 15 months?
- Does your paper Jam, Slip or even Rip?
- Is it making wierd sounds?
- Is your page yeild and print quality up to par?

Call Vancouver TonerPlus
for a Full Service
Cleaning on your
Laser Printer, Personal
Copier or Fax and your
next toner cartidge refill is
FREE!!
Package includes.
Pick-up & Delivery
Laser Machine
Ozone Filter Replacement
Limited Time Offer

Try one of our Fully
Remanufactured toner cartridges
for your Laser Printer Personal
Copier or Fax machine and recieve
$10.00 off or
10% .... whatever is

Get your Company - On the PROGRAM!

VANCOUVER TONER PLUS
CARTRIDGE REMANUFAC[illegible] CORP
SAVE UP TO 50% OFF
COMPARED TO BUYING BRAND NEW!!
Call (604) 552-3280
Fax (604) 552-3281
100% Guaranteed

Nicer Technology Inc.
Tel (604) 303-5650 Fax (604) 303-5660
Unit 130 - 3771 Jacombe Rd, Richmond V6V 2M5
Excellence in Computing
Service & Repair welcome
Network & Software Design Available

Internet ready Acer A-Open P-133 System
Internet ready
3D
Internet Ready Acer A-OPEN P-133 System
ACER Pentium Mainboard w/256K Pipeline Cache
Intel Pentium 133MHz w/ Fan & Heat Sink
16MB EDO (16Mb n SDRAM Optional)
Diamond Stealth 3D w 2MB
Quantum Fireball 1 28GB EIDE HD
ACER 6X CD ROM Drive
ACER 16bit Audio PnP w/Full Duplex
Panasonic 1 44MB Floppy Drive
SupraExpress 33.6K Int Modem w/FAX & Voice
ACER A-OPEN Mid Tower Case
Lite-on Multimedia Keyboard w/ Speakers & Microphone
Microsoft Serial Mouse
Sceptre 15 WinPlay Series w/ PnP & On-Screen Display
MS Windows 95 Full Version pre-loaded
/ 30 days free tech support
2 Months Free Internet Access
3 Years Limited Warranty
A Open
ACER Authorized Dealer
Special $2388
Lease for $80/month
Upgrade:
WIN 95 full version – Add $128
P150 – Add $205
P166 – Add $350
Canon EPSON
FUJITSU TOSHIBA CREATIVE
All price is subject to change without notice

[illegible] Multimedia Family
P-120 System
Economic Multimedia Family P 120 System
Intel Triton Chipset MB w/ 256K Pipeline Cache
Intel Pentium 120MHz w/ Fan & Heat Sink
Cirrus Logic 5446 64 bit MPEG Ready w/2MB
8MB EDO & 1 08GB HD & 1 44MB Floppy
6X CD-ROM & ACER 16bit Audio w/Full Duplex
MS Compatible Serial Mouse & Win 95 Keyboard
Sceptre 14 WinPlay PnP Monitor
Mid-Tower w/ 230W CSA Power Supply
80W Hi-Fi Speakers
2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty
Special $1498
Lease for $55/month

MONTHLY SPECIAL
SCEPTRE 15 Monitor On screen display $439
Quantum 2 1G HD $380
All lease plans are based on a 36 month buyout. O.A.C.
[illegible] payments and options may vary

Commax SmartBook
V-Star P133 Notebook
Intel Pentium 133MHz Processor
10.4" TFT LCD
16MB RAM & 1.0GB HD
2.5 Hours Li-Ion Battery
Swappable 6X CD-ROM Module
w/ 1.44MB Floppy
Special $ 4199
Lease for $145/month

[illegible] 4000 Series Notebook
Now Available!!
-12 1" TFT LCD Display (800 x 600)
Intel Pentium P54CSLM 133MHz (flat TCP chip, upgrade to 200MHz)
-Intel Mobile Triton / PCI Bus & 256K L2 Cache Memory
16MB DIMM & 1 3GB User Removable IDE HD
NEO Magic 128bit PCI Bus w/ Built in Video RAM
16bit Audio Speakers & Microphone
6X CD-ROM Module can be swapped with Floppy Drive & 2nd Battery
Win95 Enhanced Keyboard & Touchpad
IR Wireless Data Transfer Port (360 degree)
9-cell Lithium Ion Battery w/ Built-in Indicator & 3 hours battery life
6.8lbs 1.94 inches thick
1 year labour & parts warranty
3-year warranty available (optional)
Kensington Security Lock (optional)
Special $ 6188
intel inside pentium
Lease for $200/month
Seagate DIAMOND
NEC SCEPTRE
Quantum HEWLETT PACKARD WESTERN DIGITAL

GREAT GAME FOR SPY FANS

• • By MARC SALTZMAN • •

Any game about espionage designed by William Colby former director of the CIA and Oleg Kalugin former major general of the KBG, is definitely worth a serious look.

Activision's latest and arguably greatest game (next to *Mechwarrior 2*) is coincidentally called *Spycraft The Great Game*. This multimillion dollar espionage adventure plunges you into the chilling life of a Central Intelligence Agency operative, where you actually consult with Colby and Kalugin to aid you along your way.

You are assigned to investigate the assassination of a Russian presidential candidate, but first comes some intense training at The Farm where you learn to use real high-tech equipment and techniques such as satellite photo manipulation, computer sketch-tracing tools and radio-signal interception.

Colby & Kalugin, two past masters of "the great game."

It is refreshing to play a game with full-motion video (FMV) and still have it feel like what you do as a player actually *matters* (the game has over 100 cinematic sequences but still doesn't feel like you're just clicking away at a prerecorded slide show).

The term is so overused that I am reluctant to even mutter it but this does indeed feel like an "interactive movie". The acting is executed well enough, the film footage is professionally shot and the game involves you the player to the point where you do indeed feel what it is like to be a post Cold War spy.

Going global

This game is also one of the first to integrate the World Wide Web into gameplay. Throughout the game you confer with your online databank which can link you to the real Internet. Here, you can access current information about your mission or can exchange hints and suggestions with other players of *Spycraft* from around the world!

I don't really have any complaints about *Spycraft* although I wasn't pleased about having to change my Windows 95 setup in order to play it. Still after getting involved in the game though I didn't seem to mind the minor tweaking.

Fans of games such as *Police Quest: SWAT* or *In The First Degree* will really enjoy this game with its great plot, tricky puzzles and easy-to-run interface.

You will definitely feel you got your money's worth when you see how much time and effort went into this product. And you in turn if cunning enough will get that same time and gratification out of *Spycraft* too. Don't forget to check out the Spycraft contest on the Activision Web site.

Marc Saltzman is the lead author on the book Internet Games Directory from Que/Lycos Press and hosts "Marc's Web Watch," a weekly Internet related radio show heard on 102.1 The Edge, in Toronto. ◆

INFO BOX

***Spycraft The Great Game*, from Activision.**
PC CD-ROM. $75.99-$79.99
System Requirements: Windows 95 or MS-DOS compatible computer. 486/66 MHz processor. VESA Local Bus or PCI Video. 16-bit graphics (32K colours). 8 MB RAM. double-speed CD-ROM drive; 12 MB hard drive space, mouse.
Visit http://www.activision.com/ for more information.

ACCO COMPUTER

Goverment & Coporate
PO Welcome
Leasing Available

Credit Cards

Prices subject to change without notice.
We accept
Money Order, Certified Cheque, Cash only

November 1st Grand Opening Specials !

2 years labour &Parts warranty
Free 1 month Internet access

First Time Buyer Special
5x86 100/133 MHz
PCI MB w/ 3PCI/1VL/4ISA Slot
Built in Fast I/O 4EIDE
8MB 72pin SIMM RAM
1.08GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI SVGA 1M (exp. to 2M)
14" NI LR .28 SVGA Monitor
104 Win95 Enhanced Keyboard
Mini Tower Case w/ 230W PS
FREE 3-Button Mouse & Pad
$898/$919

Business System
Pentium 100/120/133
6x86 P120+/150+
Triton II VX PCI MB
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
Built in Fast I/O 4EIDE
8MB RAM (exp. to 512MB)
1.28GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
64bit MPEG SVGA 1M
14" NI LR SVGA Monitor
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case w/ 230W PS
$1079/$1109/$1179
$1049/$1099

Multimedia Option
4x CDROM
16bit PnP Stereo Sound Card
60W Multimedia Speakers
$1048/$1069
$1229/$1259/$1329
$1199/$1249

Super Deal
6x86 P150+/166+
Pentium 150/166
Triton II VX PCI MB
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
Built in Fast I/O 4EIDE
16MB EDO RAM (exp. to 512MB)
1.7GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
64Bit 2M Full Screen Full Motion MPEG
15" NI LR SVGA 1280x1024 Monitor
8x CDROM 33.6 Fax/Modem
16bit PnP Stereo Sound Card
60W Multimedia Speakers
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
15" Mid Tower Case w/230W CSA PS
FREE 3 Button Mouse & Pad
Best Buy
$1799/$1909
$1959/$2109

Ultra Station
6x86 P150+/166+
Pentium 150/166
Triton II VX PCI MB
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
Built in Fast I/O 4EIDE
32MB EDO RAM (exp. to 512MB)
1.7GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Diamond Stealth 3D MPEG 2M EDO
15" NI LR SVGA 1280x1024 Monitor
8x CDROM 33.6 Fax/Modem
Sound Blaster 32 Sound Card
130W Multimedia Speakers
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
19" Mid Tower Case w/230W CSA PS
FREE 3 Button Mouse & Pad
$2189/$2299
$2349/$2499

System Upgrade
8M → 16M → 32M EDO $66/$134
256K → 512K Pipeline Cache $29
14" → 15" → 17" Monitor $115/$308
1.08 → 1.28 → 1.7GB $20/$40
Video DRAM 1M → 2M $20
Windows 95 Full Version CD $125
Free Installation !
Canon BJC-210 Color Printer $189
13/15/19" Case w/ PS $47/$57/$68

Mainboards
Pentium Triton II VX MB $149
Built in Fast I/O 256K PBC
72/168 SDRAM PS2 SDRAM, USB
586/486 PCI/VLB/ISA MB $95
4EIDE, 1P/2x16550 4x72pin
Cyrix 5x86-100 CPU $59
AMD 5x86-133 CPU $69

4x/8x CDROM $79/$135
Trident 9680 MPEG SVGA $55
ATI Mach64 MPEG SVGA $105
Diamond Stealth 3D 2M $165
14"/15" NI LR Monitor $229/$389
Zoltrix 16bit PnP Sound $50
Sound Blaster 16 PnP $95
Sound Blaster 32 Vibra $142
60/120W Speakers $25/$49
Zoltrix 33.6 Fax/Modem $129
Zoltrix 33.6 Voice Fax $139
USR 33.6 Fax/Modem $175
USR 33.6 Voice Fax $189
EIDE $225
EIDE $245
EIDE $285
1.44 Floppy $30

Visit Us for Other Non-Advertised In Store Specials!

201-12020 Bridgeport Rd
Richmond, BC V6V 1J4
Tel: (604) 273-3316
Fax: (604) 270-0366
acco@planeteer.com
Mon-Sat 10am - 6:30 pm
Sun 11am - 5pm

Bridgeport Rd
No 5
ACCO

At ACCO, we stand behind our products with outstanding customer services. Your satisfaction is guaranteed.

#45 E.
Broadway
Vancouver
BC. V5T 1V4

Nov. 1996

ATIC

Since 1989

Tel: (604)875-8859
Fax: (604)875-8611
Tech: (604)879-6800
http://WWW.ATIC.CA

Mon. to Sat.: 9:30am-6:00pm
Sun. & Holiday: Closed

Intel Pentium 100mhz $1100

AT Style

Intel Pentium CPU
Intel Triton2 VX, 256K PBC
EIDE, 2x16550, Parallel
8M EDO 72pin 60ns
1.44 floppy drive
1.26GB hard drive mode 4
1M 64bit PCI SVGA (2M +$20)
14" SVGA 1024x768 28 NI
13" tower case w/ CSA power
104 Win'95 enhanced KB
3 button mouse with pad

P5-100/120/133 $1100/1150/1190
P5-150/160/200 $1290/1440/1720
6x86P 120+/133+ $1050/1070
6x86P166+/166+ $1000/1170

w/ 16M/32M EDO...+$60/195 60W .. +$25
w/ 1.6G/2.1G.........+$30/90 180W.. +$70
w/ WD 1.6/2.1/2.5/3.2..........+$50/130/170/320
w/ 15" monitor/NEC15"/17"...+$100/250/400
w/ 8x/10x CD-ROM.................. +$130/150
w/ 16bit sound/ SB16pnp.................. +$50/90
w/ 33.6 faxMod/Voice USR voice...... +$135/180

Intel Pentium 200mhz $2110

ATX Style

Intel Pentium P5 CPU
Intel Marl Triton2 HX, 256K PBC
EIDE, 2x16550, Parallel
16M EDO 72pin 60ns
1.44 floppy drive
1.6GB hard drive mode 4
ATI M64 PCI 2M DRAM w/MPEG
15" SVGA 1280x1024 28 NI digital
17" ATX tower case w/ CSA power
104 Win'95 enhanced KB
Logitec mouse with pad

P5-100/120/133 $1400/1540/1500
P5-150/160/200 $1900/1930/2110
Dual Intel P5-200 CPUs... $8000

w/ 32M EDO ..+$140 w/2.1G ....+$60
w/ WD1.6/2.1/2.5/3.2 .....+$20/100/140/290
w/ 17" monitor/NEC15"...........+$300/150
w/ 6x/10x CD-ROM ....+$130/150
w/ 16bit sound/ SB16pnp ....+$50/90
w/SB32PnP &Webphone ....+$165
w/ 33.6 Voice / USR voice ....+$135/180

Intel Pentium Pro 200mhz $2450

ATX Style

Intel Pentium Pro P6 CPU/256k
Intel Venus Natoma 440FX
EIDE, 2x16550, Parallel
32M EDO 72pin 60ns
1.44 floppy drive
2.1GB hard drive mode 4
ATI M64 PCI 2M DRAM w/MPEG
17" ATX tower case w/ CSA power
104 Win'95 enhanced KB
Logitec mouseman/MS v.2 with pad

DUAL P6 /One 200mhz CPU... $2650
DUAL P6 /Two 200mhz CPU... $3730

w/ Adaptec 2940/W .... +$240/$280
w/ WD 2.1/2.5/3.2eide..... +$50/90/240
w/ 2G scsi /4G Wscsi .... +$260/700
w/ MGA Millenium 2/4M... +$140/230

MS-[illegible] (w/cd,system only) *MS-Encarta'96, MS-Money, MS-Works, MS-Bob, MS-Dangerous Creatures, MS-Samplers*	$80.00
96' Best 18 cd pack	$40.00
Windows'95 full ver on cd (w/system only)	$120.0
Discovery 4x/SB32pnp/12 titles/Speakers...	$350.0

SPECIAL

QuantumFB 1.28/1.7G...	$255/285
QuantumFB 2.1/3.2GB.....	$340/450
CanonBJC210/4100.........	$200/300
SB32pnp(Webphone)...	...only$165
ZipDrive (US$50 rebate).....	$265
Zip disk/Jaz disk...	......$18/130
USR33.6 voice/FullDuplex...	$180
33.6voice/Duplex, internet....	$135
Flate 15" 1280x1024 digital..	$365

WWW.ATIC.CA
$19.0/month

We are the First:

In Vancouver to sell
Intel P5-120,133 150 200 systems
EDO and PBC
Endeavor Serials
Aurora and Venus
Intel P6 180/200 CPUs
Intel Dual P5/P6 systems

We pioneered in the past. We anticipated the present. And you can be sure we're working on the future.

RAM / CPU

4M/EDO 72pin	$30/32
8M/EDO 72pin	$58/60
16M/EDO 72pin	$140/142
32M/EDO 72pin	$280/285
64M/EDO 72pin	$550/630
1M/4M 30pin	$12/40
Parity 4M/8M 72pin	$37/65
Parity 16M/32M 72pin	$150/315
DIMM 8M/16M 168pin	$80/165
DIMM 32M/64M 168pin	$300/610
SO DIMM 8M/16M 3.3v	$100/215
SO DIMM 8M/16M 5v	$100/215
Intel P5-75/100/120	$145/195/230
Intel P5-133/150/166	$295/370/530
Intel P5-200mhz	$790
Intel P6-200(256k)/512k	$1090/1640
6x86P120+/133+	$130/145
6x86P150+/166+	$168/235

MOTHERBOARDS / FD

Triton2 VX 256k PBC	$142
Triton2 VX 256k PBC/DIMM	$147 **
GA586VX 256k PBC/DIMM	$160
GA586HX 512k PBC	$200 **
Asus VX 256k PBC/DIMM	$200
Asus T2 HX 256k PBC	$215
Asus T2 ATX 256k PBC	$280
Tayan Tomcat II/ Dual P5	$320 **
Intel EV3 256K & SB16	$285 **
Intel Marl T2 ATX 256k	$220
Intel Venus 440FX P6	$385 **
Dual P6 Natoma board	$620 **
CPU fan 486/P5/P6	$7/8/16
256k PBC	$25
512k PBC	$50
FD 1.44	$32
FD 1.2	$70

Hard Drives / Controllers

1.08G/1.7G/2.1G	$225/275/330
WD1.28/1.6/2.1G	$268/295/365
WD 2.5G/3.2G	$400/560
Quantum 1.2/1.7/2.1	$255/285/340
Quantum 2.5/3.1G	$380/450
Seagate 1.2/1.7/2.1	$250/285/335
Seagate 2.5/Quantum 2.1scsi	$410/580
Quantum W scsi 2.1/4.0G	$730/1080
Seagate 4G wide scsi	$1430
Seagate 9G wide scsi	$3100
ISA 16bit super I/O 2x16550	$35
VESA 32bit 2x16550	$75
Adaptec 1520/1522 scsi	$85/90
Adaptec 2940/2940ultra	$235/240
Adaptec 2940W/2940UW	$275/280
scsi /wide scsi cable	$15/40

Tape / Zip Drive

HP colorado T1000/E	$190/230
ZIP 100M scsi int/ext	$258(us$50**
ZIP 100M insider/Parallel	$258(us$50**
Jaz 1G scsi int/ext	$505/615
Ditto 800M int/ext	$155/190
Ditto 2GB Traven int/ext	$230/270
DC2120/2120XL	$18/20
Traven TR1/TR3 tape	$36/73
Zip disk 100M	$18
Jaz disk 1G	$125

CD Writer

HP SureStore CD Writer	$1130
Yamaha 102 4x/2x int/ext	$725/885
Yahama 100 4x/4x in/ex	$1140/1280
Sony CD writer	$930
TDK writable disk	$14

PRINTER

Panasonic 24p OKI 320T	$240/360
Canon BJC210/4100	$200/300
Canon BJC240/4550	$250/580
HP 400C/680C	$255/398
HP 820C/870C	$510/650
Epson Color 500/Pro	$385/530
Panasonic KXP6100 laser	$415
Brother HL730dx laser	$540
HP 5L 600dpi (us$50 rebate)	$639
HP 5P 600dpi,2M 6ppm.	$1100
HP 5/ 5N/ 5M	$1700/2100/2460
HP 4V/5si/5siMx	$2580/3650/5130
HP 4P scaner	$725
HP 4C scaner	$1200
Microtek E3	$530
Logitech pagescaner	$490 (2)

MONITOR / Video Card

14" 15" 17"	$275/370/680
Acer 15"/17" digital	$420/720
MAG DX 15T/700T	$560/960
NEC C500/M500	$530/655
NEC XV17+/M700	$1095/1050
NEC XP17 1600	$1420
Sony 15 SX/SF2	$530/620
Sony 17 SF2/SE2	$1095/1420
Viewsonic 17PS/GS	$970/860
Sumsang 17Gh/Gls	$880/1020
NECXP21/Sony 21	$2760/2200
PCI 64b 1M/2M	$45/65
PCI 64 w/MPEG 1/2M	$60/80
ATI/Stelth 64 1M/2M D	$100/120
Millenum 2M/4M 1600	$248/350
Misteque 2M/4M 1280	$230/310
ATI / Diamond 3D 2M D	$156
SOJ RAM for Video 1M	$18

CD-ROM /Sound Card

8x ACER/Pana/Tosh	$135/145/155
10x Pioneer eide/scsi	$145/190
16bit sound card/SB16pnp	$50/90
SB32pnp w/Webphone	$180
SB32AwePnp retail	$295
60W/80W/230W	$20/25/70

FaxModem

33.6FaxVoiceMod/USR	$135/185
33.6Voice retail int/ext USR	$215/245
Supra/Cardinal 33.6voice	$145

Mouse / Case /Keyboard

Mouse/logitech 2B	$8/20
Logitech 3B/MS v.2	$32
13"/15"/19" w/power	$50/55/70
ATX 17" Full tower	$120/110
104KB/Fujitsu8725/4725	$20/30/60

NETWORKS

16bit ISA comb Ethernet	$45
Intel ISA Ethernet pro 10+	$99
Intel ISA Ether Pro 10+ comb	$140
Intel PCI Ethernet Pro 10+	$140
3com Etherlink 16 comb/10B	$140/120
3com Ether PCI 509B (10B)	$150
3com Ether PCI 590 (comb)	$195
BNC/Terminator/T	$5
Coax cable 10ft/20ft/50ft	$15/20/35
Netware 5/10 users	$960/1700
NT 4.0 Server 5 /10 user	$980/1150
NT 4.0 workstation	$490

We provide Dealer Price Protection

(all Prices listed are cash discounted and the prices and specifications are subject to change without notice)

This CD gives you the universe

• • By MYLES WHITE • •

If you have a burgeoning space buff in the family or if you're simply curious about the General Theory of Relativity or the function of gluons Dorling Kindersley's Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Space and the Universe is an interactive multimedia CD-ROM for Windows (3.x or 95) that you're going to want.

Also in on the info packed CD-ROM the Encyclopedia includes DK's other publishing project the Pockets book of Space Facts for those who'd like to read along and get a little more depth in related subjects.

When you start *Space and the Universe* (optimized for 640 by 480 at 256 colours, but able to run quite well at a higher colour value) you're offered what appears to be a busy desk and virtually every object on it below it beside it and above it leads to somewhere else.

Kitchen sink, anyone?

On the front screen alone you get the following choices Race for Space Hardware Who's Who Activities Star Dome The Universe Solar System Explained The Planets Stars and Star Clusters Deep Space The Cosmos Technical Manual Cosmology 3D Models Internet Addresses Quiz Master Sky Watching, and History.

There's also a back tracker to take you to previous pages an alphabetical index an option picker (including the ability to copy and/or print many screens) a help module and if you have them installed shortcuts to loading three other programs in the DK Eyewitness series (*History of the World Encyclopedia of Nature* and *Encyclopedia of Science*).

Each of the main selections leads to a multiplicity of adventures and details about the universe around us. Culled at random you can learn about White Dwarf stars Black Holes Quarks gauge Bosons or the solid state theory vs the Big Bang.

Activities include landing a lunar module or assembling a rocket for launch. Three-dimensional models include rotating annotated animations of the Hubble Space Telescope the Mir space station and other bits of hardware.

Star buffs will appreciate the Star Dome where you're able to pinpoint any spot on earth and see what the night (or daytime) sky would look like now tomorrow or the equivalent date BC. Features include the ability to search for various stars and constellations as well as an option to label major features including distant galaxies.

If you want to know about galactic super strings or the Great Wall (no not the one in China) or you have a hankering to see close ups of the moons or rings of Jupiter (yes it has some!) or Miranda's deep canyons you won't be disappointed with *The Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Space and the Universe*.

The Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Space and the Universe from Dorling Kindersley $49-$59 (estimated street price). For more information contact Dorling Kindersley at 1-800-DKMM-575 (356-6575). ◆

INFO BOX

DeathKeep from SSI.
Win95 CD ROM $45.99-$49.99
System Requirements: 486 DX/66 MHz IBM PC or compatible; 8 MB RAM, Windows 95, uncompressed HD with 3 MB free; double speed CD-ROM drive; VGA Monitor; digital sound card; mouse.

Deathkeep

• • By MARC SALTZMAN • •

The evil Necromancer has awoken from his icy sleep and is determined to resurrect his long-lost powers within the Deathkeep. You are summoned by the Death of the Keep to stop him. The Necromancer however has littered Deathkeep with his creatures to bar your mission.

Strategic Simulations Inc. (SSI) brings us *DeathKeep* yet another official *Advanced Dungeons & Dragons* title following past successes *Ravenloft*, *Stone Prophet*, *Dark Sun: Wake of the Ravager* and *Thunderscape*. *DeathKeep*'s role-playing scenario could very well have served as a modest backbone for a fairly good D&D game but after an enjoyable introduction however there is little here to keep even the most patient gamer interested.

DeathKeep feels and plays like an outdated role-playing game (RPG) with graphics not even half as detailed as more memorable RPGs from years past such as the *Ultima Underworld* series or *Lands of Lore*. Don't get me wrong, I have played—and enjoyed—many a game where graphics have taken a backseat to intriguing dialogue rich character development or well thought-out maps but this game has little in such areas to praise.

Coming as it does from a company that has brought us such fantastic award-winning wargames as *Panzer General* or *Steel Panthers*, *DeathKeep*'s apparent lack of quality is surprising. I can't help but feel that this game may have been developed and completed years ago and shelved for some unknown reason.

There are a couple of successful points in *DeathKeep* that are worth mentioning. I found the music eerie and suitable for exploring dark underground passages with traps and monsters lurking around every corner. Also some of the 30 or so monsters you will run into are quite neat (and deadly) such as the Myconid (fungus people) with their spongy but deadly blows and poisonous gas emissions and the guardian Glass Golem (ironically built in the form of a stained-glass knight).

Short trip?

The automap feature is well designed useful and effective but I wondered if anyone would be playing the game long enough to need one.

We are finally seeing a resurgence of RPG games after a long dry spell with games like *Heroes of Might and Magic*, *Anvil of Dawn* and the much anticipated *Lands of Lore 2* (to be released in the fall). I hate to say it but if the average new gamer looked at the screen shots on the back of the *Deathkeep* box there is no way that cash would leave his or her pocket for this product. Unfortunately I don't feel that *DeathKeep* will even be a contender for hard-drive space for the regular RPG gamer either.

For you diehard D&D fans out there—just wait a while and I'm sure you'll see *DeathKeep* in a bargain bin in no time. ◆

MyCom Computers

486 586 686

5636 DUNBAR ST (DUNBAR & 41 ST AVE)
TEL (604) 264-9683 FAX (604)264-9681
Mon - Sat 10:30am - 6:30pm

我們會說普通話,閩南語,廣東話,日本語!(相談無料)
我們會將您的電腦診斷,建議,昇級,維修,使您的電腦發揮到最高水準!

PENTIUM SYSTEMS			[OPTIONAL]	
P100	$1988	Intel TRITON II main board		
P120	$2038	Intel PENTIUM BOXED CPU	17" ViewSonic GS	+ $595
P133	$2118	256 Pipeline Burst Cache	17" Acer Monitor 76ie	+ $495
P150	$2248	16M 72Pin EDO SIMM	8X CD-ROM	+ $35
P166	$2438	1.44 MB Floppy Drive	USR Sportster 33.6	+ $175
P200	$2988	1.2G MODE4 EIDE HD	SupraExpress 33.6 W/VOICE	+ $175
2 Years parts & labor warranty		SVGA MPEG PCI W/2M	1.6G WD HD	+ $60
		SB16 + 6X CD-ROM	2.1G WD HD	+ $160
		15" SCEPTRE FLAT LR,NI, Monitor	SB32	+ $110
		Med Tower Case W/CSA Power	Win95 CD (Full Version)	+ $115
		104 Win95 Keyboard		
		Mouse & Pad		
		Power Bar & Speakers & More		

[特別推薦] *Canon BJC 4100 $299* *Canon BJC 210 $199* (原廠未開封)

Toy Story

CD-ROM is full of fun and games

• • By DAVID ROSEN • •

If you haven't seen Disney's *Toy Story* put this newspaper down right now and head to your local video store! If you *have* seen the movie check out Disney's newest addition to its Animated Storybook family *Toy Story*.

This CD-ROM has lots of activities to keep kids busy such as the Claw Game and The Maze. In the Claw Game (set in the Pizza Planet) kids have to count and sort objects to deal with the infamous three-eyed Martians (see, we *told* you to see the film).

In The Maze game players help Woody and Buzz make their way through a maze of neighbourhood streets as they try to catch up to Andy's moving van. While being chased by Sid's dog Scud, kids have to avoid roadblocks and street lights along the way.

Neat surprises

In the Flashlight Screen the screen becomes black as the action enters Sid's room. The cursor becomes a flashlight and shines on the room finding different toys and neat surprises.

Designed for kids aged four to nine, this CD-ROM contains the same fabulous computer animations that brought *Toy Story* characters Woody and Buzz Lightyear to life, although the graphics are not quite as stunning as those found in the film given the limitations of the CD-ROM format.

Kids will hear many of the same voices from the movie. The CD is hosted by John Ratzenberger as the irreverent storyteller, Hamm. Other original characters include Don Rickles as Mr Potato Head, Annie Potts as Bo Peep and Jim Varney as Slinky Dog. ◆

INFO BOX

Toy Story Animated Storybook, from Disney Mac/Windows CD-ROM $40 (estimated street price) For more information, contact Disney Interactive at 1-800-900-9234

Oasis
COMPUTER INC

[illegible] 133
- Intel Triton VX Chipset Motherboard
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16MB EDO 72-PIN SIMM RAM
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy drive
- 1.2GB 11ms 256K HDD
- ATI MACH64 1MB Video Card
- 104 Keys Windows 95 Keyboard
- 15" Mid-tower Case w. 250W P.S
- Logitech or Microsoft Serial Mouse
- Mouse Pad
- 2 Yrs. Canada Wide Warranty
- CSA Entire System

$1,029

[illegible] Plus Pentium 133
- Intel Triton VX Chipset Motherboard
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16MB EDO 72-PIN SIMM RAM
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy drive
- 1.7GB 10ms 256K HDD
- ATI MACH64 2D 2MB Video Card w. 5 CD
- 104 Keys Windows 95 Keyboard
- 8X CD-ROM
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- 60W Power Speaker w. AC Adapter
- 15" Mid-tower Case w. 250W P.S
- Logitech or Microsoft Serial Mouse
- Mouse Pad
- NEW Optiquest 15" V655 1280NI Monitor
- Digicom 33.6 Data/Fax Modem
- 2 Yrs. Canada Wide Warranty
- CSA Entire System

$2,119

- Free Estimate
- Good Service
- Good Price
- Repair & Upgrade

Video Card	
ATI MACH64 1MB/2MB DRAM	$95/$120
ATI MACH64 3D 2MB	$186
ATI MACH64 2MB/4MB VRAM	$298/$420
Matrox Mystique 2MB/4MB SGRAM	$258/$368
Matrox MGA Mil 2MB/4MB WRAM	$295/$418
Hard Drive	
Fujitsu 1.2GB 10ms	$260
Quantum 1.2GB 11ms 128K	$258
Quantum 1.7GB 10ms 128K	$310
Quantum 2.5GB 11ms 128K	$442
WD 1.2GB 11MS 128K	$270
WD 1.6GB 10ms 128K	$308
WD 2.1GB 10ms 128K	$610
SCSI	
Quantum 2.1GB Atlas	$780
Seagate 2.1GB ST 22151W	$830
Seagate 4.2GB ST15150W	$1 840
Back Up	
Iomega Ditto 800MB Ext. Tape	$188
Iomega Ditto 2GB Int. Tape	$215
Iomega Zip Drive 100MB Int./Ext	$285
Seagate 2.2G Ext. Travan Tape	$280
Monitor	
Optiquest 15" V655	$480
Optiquest 17" V755	$865
Samsung 15 SyncMaster GL	$610
Samsung 17 SyncMaster GLS+	$1 050
MAG 17" DX17T 1280NI Trinitron	$960
MAG 17 MXP17F 1600NI	$1 080
MAG 21 MX21F 1600NI	$2 280
VIEWSONIC 15" 15GS	$540
VIEWSONIC 17" 17EA / 17GA	$890/$998
VIEWSONIC 17" 17GS / 17PS	$870/$1050
VIEWSONIC 21 V21PS / PT810	$2400/$2580
VIEWSONIC 29" 29GA	$CALL
Multimedia	
8X /16X CD-ROM	$128/$155
SOUND BLASTER 16 PNP	$98
SOUND BLASTER 32 / AWE 32	$225/$288
Printer	
New Canon BJC-240	$248
Canon BJC-4199	$308
New Stylus 500 Color / Stylus Pro	$378/498
Modem	
Digicom 28.8 / 33.6 Data Fax Int	$145/$159
U.S.R. 33.6 Data / Fax Int./Ext	$205/$230
U.S.R. 33.6 Voice/Data/Fax Int./Ext	$225/$259
Scanner	
Microtek E3 / E6	$495/$1 050
Microtek ScanMaker	$1 965

Price subject to change without notice. Please call for the current price.

2 - 555 Clarke Road, Coquitlam, BC Tel: 931-8803 Fax: 931-8874 Mon 12:00 to 7:00, Tue - Sat: 10:00 to 7:00 Sun & Holiday: Closed

MapleOak
Computer Solutions

Microsoft AST. NEC TOSHIBA brother. COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Pentium chip 100 (Windows NT Certified)
8MB RAM 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
14" SVGA Color Monitor NI .28 LR
1 MB PCI Video Card, 3.5" Floppy Drive
Keyboard MS Mouse MiniTower Case
$1138
Options
Pentium® chip 120/133/150/166/200 $1188/1268/1368/1558/1838

Pentium Pro Chip 200
32 MB RAM 2.0 GB EIDE Hard Drive
14" SVGA Color Monitor NI .28 LR
1 MB PCI Video Card 3.5" Floppy Drive Keyboard
MS Mouse ATX Tower Case
$2688
Options
Pentium® Pro 180 $2568 Dual Pentium® Pro-200 Call

Customize Your Dream System

8MB to 16MB	+ $65	16MB to 32MB	+ $149
15"/17" Monitor	+ 135/520	SONY 15" SX1/SF2	+ $290/385
ATI 1/2MB Dram	+$70/95	ATI 2/4MB Vram	+ $235/385
Diamond Stealth64	+$230	Cardinal 28.8 FAX Modem	$149
Dos/Win/Win95	+$50/75/140	1.6/2.0/2.5 Gb HD	+$40/100/158
8x CD ROM/SB16/Spks	$255	Canon BJ 200 Printer	+$158

5 years warranty on labor
2 years warranty on parts
Third year parts warranty add $50
First year on-site warranty add $70

CA Accpac Plus Software (CA Authorized)
G/L, A/P A/R WSM Payroll Lanpak Inventory Control, Sales Analysis Job Costing, Retail Invoicing ScanPac etc ...available
FREE, next-day shipping in Downtown area

Notebook (call for updated price)

Toshiba T110CS P-100/8MB /810/DSTN Color	$2848
AST J10 P 75/8MB/500MB HDD/10.4" DSTN	$2835
NEC Versa 4050H P 90/16MB/810/10.4" TFT	$4150
IBM ThinkPad 365X P100/8MB/810MB Hdd/10.4" DSTN	$3599
Sceptre S3000 P-90/ 8MB/540/DSTN/Audio (BYTE Choice)	$2999
HP IBM TI Acer	Call

Upgrade Your Systems

Memory Upgrade (Can't run some programs? slow? Out of memory?)

1/4 MB 30 pin	$14/45	4/8/16/32 MB (72)	$39/65/149/309
4/8/16MB EDO	$40/69/159	Memory Converter 30->72	$25

Hard Drive & Tape (Not enough space to install new programs?)

1.2/1.6GB IDE	$279/319	1/2/4 GB SCSI HD	$360/735/1379
2.0/2.5/3.2 GB	$379/429/499	HP Colorado 800MB i/e	$195/249
Iomega 100MB/Cartridge	$265/20	Syquest EZ135 SCSI/Par	$288/318

Internet Upgrade (Information Super Highway?)

Cardinal 28.8 Modem/V	$149/179	PCMCIA 14.4/28.8	$95/299
USR 28.8 Modem/VI int	$195/225	Internet Access Kit	$9.95
3Com ISDN Modem ext.	$499	Internet Gateway	$2999

Multimedia Upgrade (Access to CD-ROM information?)

CD-ROM 8x/10x	$145/165	8x CD-ROM/SB16/Spks	$255
16 Bit Sound Card w/MCD	$55	4x/6x SCSI CD-ROM	$169/390
SB 16/32/AWE32	$99/189/259	Stand on Microphone	$12

Monitor & Video Card

Proview 14"/15"/17"	$279/410/710	CL PCI 1MB/2MB	$45/65
Sceptre 14"/15"/17"	$315/450/839	S3 PCI 1MB/2MB	$55/75
SONY 15SX1/SF2	$575/870	ATI 1/2MB Dram	$115/140
NEC 15 XV+/XE	$675/785	Diamond 2/4mb vram	$275/475

Printer (Make your job look nicely)

HP 600c/870c/850c	$325/649/675	Canon BJ200/210/4100	$168/218/318
Brother 641/660	$445/645	Epson Stylus IIs/II/Pro	$259/379/689
HP LaserJet 5L 1MB	$659	HP LaserJet 5p 2MB	$1199
HP LaserJet 5/5N/5M	$1799/2120/2485	Laser Printer RAM Upg	Call

Motherboard Upgrade (Running too slow? spend lots time waiting?)

6x86 120/150/166	$339/379/439	Pentium 100/133/166	$365/499/779
Intel OverDrive 100	$250	Pentium® Overdrive 83	$379
Pentium® Pro 180/200 w/ATX TowerCase	$1399/1499		

MOVING SPECIAL

1.44MB Panasonic FDD	$29	15" Sceptre Monitor (Limited)	$439
8X + SB 16 + Spk Bundle:	$249	Canon BJ200ex printer	$168
HP Color Scanner IIcx	$1099	Accpac Plus AR V6.1	$468
MS DOS/WFW w/System	$49/75	1 MB RAM for Panasonic/Raven	$149

*Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation

Network Support NOVELL Authorized Windows NT Certified

Network Operating Systems

Netware 4.1 (5/10/25/50/100)	$1025/1680/2599/2950/4250
Netware3.12 (5/10/25/50/100)	$1025/2090/3080/3480/4750
Windows NTv4.0 Server 5/10/Workstation	$999/1399/389
*Windows For Workgroup 3.11/Windows 95/Add-on	$85/140/65
IBM OS/2 Warp Server V4.0 $799 Lantastic 6.0	$125

Network Hardware:

3Com Ethernet IIIB ISA TB 1+/5+/20+/100+	$143/125/118/109
3Com Ethernet IIIB PCI TB 1+/5+/20+	$169/152/139
3Com Fast Ethernet 10/100 PCI TB (Cat 5 UTP) 1+/5+	$223/199
Intel EtherExpress Pro/10 ISA TB 1+/5+/20+	$159/139/119
Intel EtherExpress Pro/100 PCI TB 1+/5+/20+	$194/179/169

NE2000 Compt ISA/PCI	$49/89	SMC EL 16T ultra	$129
Microdyne NE2000 Plus TB	$99	IBM Token Ring ISA	$349
Compex Arcnet 16 bit	$99	Arcnet Passive Hub	$28
Xircom/3com PC Card	$185/228	Pocket LAN adaptor	$159
HP NetBeam IR	$call	Adaptec 2940 SCSI	$298
HP JetDirect Printer Server	$487	8 Port Hub	$165
3Com Switch Hub (24)	$4388	APC ups 600/900VA	$338/478
HP SureStor 2/4GB	$1099/1199	SmartPrinter Starter Kit	$215

AST Server Manhattan P90 16MB,2.0GB SCSI CD-ROM	$5609
HP Netserver LC P100 32MB 1.05 GB CDROM	$4688
HT Dual Processor Server P133 64MB 2*2 GB SCSI	$3599
HT Server P133 64MB 2*1GB SCSI	$2499
Acer A-OPEN Server P133 64MB 2 GB EIDE	$2149
Standby Server Fault-tolerant for any server	$4999
Cable 25'/50'/100'/500' (BNC or TB)	$15/25/35/120
Terminator/T-connector/Connector	$5 each

Service Contract available

VISA **Shopping On-Line** http://mindlink.net/maple/shop.htm

Maple Oak Computer Solutions Inc. (Since 1990)
Suite 500 1281 W Georgia St Vancouver BC V6E 3J7 (New Location)
Tel (604) 681 3770
Fax (604) 681 3739
BBS (604) 681-4400
PaxBack (604) 681 7771
E-mail info@maple-oak.com
Internet http://mindlink.net/maple

Internet how-to video upbeat, but shallow

• • By JIM CAUGHRAN • •

"Why struggle through a book?" asks the blurb on the videotape box People learn in different ways and for those who missed all that has been written about the Internet, or who would rather watch than read, here's a television substitute

ABC's of the Internet starts with an 18-minute conversation between Anne Huiegard (who plays the "neophyte") and Frank Kilpatrick (the "expert") who describe what the Internet offers its history and how to access it. They quickly sail through vocabulary then list a number of sites and describe searching. With enthusiasm, they tell you how to get the news and weather television summaries or even the White House!

The conversation is followed by panels listing Web-site references and glossaries. In all the tape runs for 30 minutes. It comes with the usual CompuServe software and can be ordered by telephone or if you now know how to use the Internet, through their Web site

But television is not a deep medium Half an hour isn't enough to demonstrate or explain how to actually do anything If you want to know something the video may tell you which Web site to look at or it may refer you to a search engine

Frank and Anne stir your enthusiasm but don't really communicate a lot of knowledge For US$25 you get only a quick overview so it may be worthwhile to take the time to read a book after all

ABC's of the Internet from HomeTown Television, US$19 95 + US$4 95 shipping and handling.
For more information or to order write to 1280 Artesia Boulevard, #380 Hermosa Beach, CA 90354 call 1-800-887-4871 or visit http //www internetabc.com/ ◆

Karma good for go-it-alone gamers

• • By DAVID ROSEN • •

Karma Curse of the 12 Caves is a strategy game based on a series of ancient legends told about the Caves of Dun Huang. One such legend tells of a spring placed in the caves by Kuanyin the Buddhist Goddess of Mercy According to the legend the holy waters of this spring would cure any disease or infirmity

Unfortunately for the human population of the time a cruel demon once tried to destroy the holy well He was subdued and imprisoned beneath the spring but he remained strong and his evil knew no bounds Sometimes he would burst forth seize those who crossed his path and turn them into stone

Your job is to navigate the magical world of the 12 caves defeat the demon and bring the sacred waters of the spring to the world A multitude of puzzling challenges awaits you along the way *Karma* will appeal to you if you enjoy solving tricky mysteries without much hand-holding

In addition it's a definite advantage if you've had previous gaming experience You'll understand how programmers have hidden clues throughout the adventure and you'll enjoy the disk's enigmatic look and feel If you like strategy games and thinking puzzles you'll probably like *Karma*

If on the other hand you're the type who likes to peek at the answers you might want to think twice before buying The online hints are cryptic at best and the manual won't be much help either since it's designed to simplify the installation process only

This of course is the point If you want a shoot em up game or another similar adventure you might get frustrated with *Karma*

Karma: Curse of the 12 Caves, from Discis Knowledge Research Mac/Win CD-ROM Approx. $45 ◆

InterAction
Your CD-ROM Specialist

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK • BUY • SELL • RENT • TRADE

SPECIAL $19 99

120 East 3rd Street • North Vancouver • 987-3472

Mac Station's Web Site

Our web site has been completely updated and revised to include descriptions and prices for over five hundred Macintosh hardware and software products with new ones added constantly You can also download our mail order catalogue check out our great weekly specials online and even place an order or search our inventory for the products you need

Check us out at ***http //www macstation com***

Code Magazine

Visit our store or call us today to receive your free copy of our product catalogue Or if you prefer, you can add your name to our mailing list or download an Adobe Acrobat version of ***Code*** from our web site at ***http://www.macstation.com***

Great Selection!

Mac Station has the best selection of Macintosh software in Greater Vancouver and our sales department is staffed by knowledgeable Mac addicts We offer instant on-site financing and welcome trade-ins of your used hardware

Mac Station Technologies Corp.

22353 Lougheed Highway, Maple Ridge
466-0190 / Toll Free 1-800-563-MACS

Web http //www macstation com
Email sales@macstation com

MAC STATION

Authorized Dealer

Tricera Computer "tops in service"

EPSON® Service & Sales

Scanners

EPSON® ES1000C Scanner
Lowest priced scanner able to output at a high quality **$920**

AGFA Arcus II
Why pay more for a professional quality 36 bit scanner? **$2795**

Polaroid SprintScan35
For 35mm slides and negatives this is the best choice **$2100**

Ink Jets

EPSON® Stylus 500
This is going to be the biggest selling printer ever - come in and see why **$377**

EPSON® Stylus PRO XL **$2399**
13" x 19" Photographic printer
Now includes Live Picture ($800 Value)

EPSON® Stylus PRO
Same technology as the PRO XL but at a fraction the cost. **$519**

EPSON® Stylus1500 Ink Jet Printer
17" x 22" in full colour $1296

4 x 5
8 x 6
12 x 12
12 x 18
18 x 25

Wacom ArtPads
Optional Black Box & Painter 4 Bundle

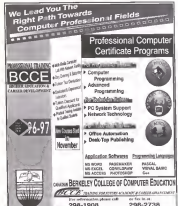
Zip Drives $195 after rebate
Rebate extended to December 31
Jaz drives $540/665
Jaz disks $130

EPSON® Photo PC Digital Camera
$625
640 x 480 DPI
Great for Brochures
Essential for the Internet

Monday - Friday
9AM - 5PM

Need a Laser? The only Smart Choice is Lexmark®
Lexmark!®

EPSON® Warranty Service - Sales - Supplies
203 1836 West 5th Avenue - Vancouver - 733-5702


We Lead You The Right Path Towards Computer Professional Fields

Professional Computer Certificate Programs

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING
BCCE
HIGHER EDUCATION & CAREER DEVELOPMENT

- Multi-Media Computer Lab With Network Facility
- Day, Evening & Saturday
- Tuition Tax Deduction
- Dedicated & Experienced Instructors
- Tuition Discount for Qualified Applicants
- Practical Training Available for Qualified Students

96-97

New Courses Start In November

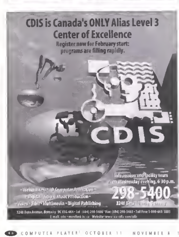
For Programmer Trainees
- Computer Programming
- Advanced Programming

For Technician Trainees
- PC System Support
- Network Technology

For Office Staff Trainees
- Office Automation
- Desk-Top Publishing

Application Softwares / Programming Languages
MS WORD PAGEMAKER PASCAL
MS EXCEL CORELDRAW VISVAL BASIC
MS ACCESS PHOTOSHOP C++

CANADIAN BERKELEY COLLEGE OF COMPUTER EDUCATION
BCCE TRAINING FOR FUTURE ACADEMIC & CAREER ADVANCEMENT
For information please call 298-1908 or fax in at: 298-2738
1809 WILLINGDON AVE, BURNABY B C V5C 5R3 (Across Brentwood Mall)


CDIS is Canada's ONLY Alias Level 3 Center of Excellence
Register now for February start: programs are filling rapidly.

CDIS

Info session and facility tours every Wednesday evening, 6 30 p.m.
298-5400

• Webmaster • 3D Computer Animation •
• Digital Audio & Music Production •
• Video • Film • Multimedia • Digital Publishing

3248 Bata Avenue, Burnaby BC V5G 4K4 • Tel (604) 298-5400 • Fax: (604) 298-5403 • Toll Free 1-800-661 1885
E mail cdis mindlink bc ca Website www ica cdis com/cdis

Lots of Explorers

• • Compiled by KEVIN LINFIELD • •

License to protect

MidStream Inc has released of *007 for Win32* an innovative software protection scheme that allows users to password protect Win32 executable files The software modifies existing EXE files so that the protected program will first ask for a password and will not start unless the correct password is entered Download a test version from company s home pages at http //members aol com/mid/ or http:// ourworld.compuserve com/homepages/mid/

New Mac doctor arrives

McAfee the worlds leading vendor of anti-virus software has released *VirusScan 2 0* for the Macintosh with a suggested retail price of $88 McAfee provides anti-virus software for DOS Windows 3 x Windows 95 and NT OS/2 UNIX and the Macintosh platforms For more information check out http //www mcafee com/

Zippy new connections

GVC Corporation famous for their modems have introduced two new ISDN terminal adapters Purported to be more than four times as fast as the fastest V34 modems, these adapters are aimed at telecommuting LAN-to-LAN connectivity video conferencing, and Internet surfing Contact GVC at http://www gvc ca/ or call (905) 738-9300

Pack up your modem

Xircom Inc has introduced an International Modem Travel Kit This kit offers international business travellers a convenient solution for connecting PC card modems to over 160 phone systems worldwide The Modem Travel Kit has a suggested retail price of $179 Contact Xircom at http://www xircom com/

Net and TV. Together at last

Sony Electronics have announced that they will begin shipping their WebTV Internet Terminal next month. With the ability to hook up to any television users can surf the Net or, using their TV's picture-in-picture feature, they can access a site during a TV show or commercial

Printer in a briefcase

Apple Canada Inc. announced the availability of the Color StyleWriter 2200 a high-quality colour ink jet printer that s small and lightweight enough to fit in any standard briefcase and yet powerful enough to print laser-quality text and graphics The Color StyleWriter 2200 is designed to com-

continued on page 48

Siwash Internet
$18.95
per month ➡ 150 hours
$9.95
per month ➡ 25 hours
NO SET UP FEES
student special
$150 for 150 hours ➡ 8 Months
Siwash Communications Corporation
1048 Davie Street, Vancouver
phone 684-7007
http://www.siwash.bc.ca
FREE PERSONAL WEB PAGE

Install *your own* RAM!

• • By LEE LESTER • •

Increasing your computer's memory has never been so cheap—or so easy. Even the fainthearted and those who have never looked inside a machine can do it.

Random Access Memory (RAM) today sells for only a third of what it was at the beginning of the year and installing it can take five minutes or less.

My Macintosh LC 475 and Pentium 90 both came with 8 MB of RAM. But it was the latter, with its memory-hungry Windows 95 operating system that really needed a boost. That came home to me recently when I received a graphics program. The maker recommended 16 MB to run it. And things are getting worse as software increasingly grows to humungous sizes and is required to do more and more.

So how do you go about increasing the memory in your machine?

From the Mac Warehouse on Eastern Avenue in Toronto I got an 8 MB SIMM (single in-line memory modual). The instructions that came with it were clear and concise: truly a "dummy's" guide to installing memory.

Avoid rugs circa 1973

First I disconnected all the cables from the LC 475. The instructions told me to wear a grounding strap to avoid electrostatic damage to the SIMMs. A Mac Warehouse salesman however said I could earth myself by touching the disconnected power supply to dispel any static.

"I've done hundreds of them without a grounding strap," he said. "Things only go wrong if you're shuffling around on shag carpet and building up a charge."

I took no chances. In my bathroom I laid the CPU down alongside the sink before pressing two catches at the rear of the machine and lifting off the cover. Holding on to the tap, and offering prayers and incantations, it took me a moment or two to locate the socket holding the 4 MB SIMM—the other 4 MB is on the logic board—which had to be removed. A minute later, I pushed aside a catch at each end of the socket and lifted it out.

Holding the replacement in one hand, again by its edges, while grasping the tap with the other, and making sure there was no resistance—a notch at one end ensures it can only be inserted one way—I gently eased in the new SIMM at an angle of 45 degrees until it would go no further. Slowly I lifted it until it was completely upright and it clicked into place.

Nine minutes after I started with the cover back on the CPU, I returned to my desk, plugged in the various cables and switched on. The familiar Mac tone and smiling face appeared. "About This Macintosh" on the Apple menu told me I now had a computer with 12 MB of memory.

The immediate result: everything appeared to work much faster and, of course, I can now have more and larger applications open at the same time.

PC complexity

I also received an 8 MB SIMM for my Pentium 90 from Kingston Technology Corp., the world's largest independent memory maker. Kingston normally deals with trade outlets, but does offer free phone support to anyone purchasing its products. The company sent me some pages telling me how to install the module. Although not quite as clear as the Mac Warehouse's, they were adequate.

The process should have been as simple with the Pentium machine but wasn't.

Four screws holding the cover of the CPU in place took only 40 seconds to remove. I then decided to test Kingston's support service. I phoned and explained I had never installed memory in my life. The technician who answered quickly told me how to identify the sockets.

He explained clearly how to insert the new module but pointed out that extra SIMMs often must be inserted in pairs. I already had a pair of 4 MB SIMMs in place, so I needed either two more of 4 MB each to give me 16 MB or another of 8 MB (to go with the one I had) for a total of 24 MB. Not Kingston's fault—a dealer would have explained just what I needed.

The slots were not as accessible in the mid-tower housing as those on the "pizza-box" LC 475 but the method of insertion was the same. Once I had acquired a second 8 MB SIMM it took only five minutes to install both modules.

When I switched on, however, I found I still had an 8 MB machine. Back to Kingston, where another patient technician suggested I reverse the placement of the 4 MB and 8 MB SIMMs. That done, I switched on again. This time there was no picture on my monitor and a constant beep-beep from the CPU. Switch off, take out the 4 MB SIMMs and switch on again. Yippee! I now had a 16 MB machine. Off again and once more insert the 4 MB SIMMs. Finally I had a 24 MB machine.

Louis the helpful technician gently suggested that maybe I hadn't pushed the SIMMs all the way home. The whole process took less than 20 minutes. Next time, it will take less than 5.

Stuff to remember

So anyone can insert more memory but before you buy there are some things to look out for:

- Is a single memory module enough or do

continued on page 48

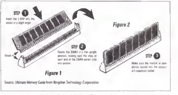

STEP 1
Insert the SIMM into the socket at a slight angle
Guard
STEP 2
Rotate the SIMM into the upright position, making sure the clips at each end of the SIMM socket click into position
STEP 3
Make sure the module is completely seated into the computer's expansion socket

Figure 1

Figure 2

Source: *Ultimate Memory Guide* from Kingston Technology Corporation

Computer Networking Training for Professionals

LAN Training Centre

Tel: (416) 224-2008

Hands-on CNE Training via *Internet* - No Long Dist Call

www interlog com/~llcate/

CNE-3 Combo (CNE-3, 3.1x CNA & TCP/IP) Cert Prog $1800
CNE-4 Combo (CNE-4, 4.1x CNA & TCP/IP) Cert Prog $1900
Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (Win NT) Prog $2880
Microsoft Certified Product Specialist (Win NT/95) Prog $1200

Hands-on Small Classes Flex Time

Our unique LTC-Cert Exam Workshop gives timed simulations of Novell and Microsoft Certified Professional tests and gives you the best chance to pass test everytime

UI or Unemployed, Courses are free if approved.

500 Sheppard Ave E., Suite 302
North York, Ont. M2N 6H7

Computer Networking Internet Web Site UNIX Consulting Integration Services

Day & Evening Classes
Weekdays & Saturday
Open 9am 10pm
Free Coffee & Parking
TTC to Doorstep

Internet:
Shmoozing at the speed of light.
imagi.net
www.imagi.net INTERNET ACCESS

The Internet brings a whole new meaning to "networking"!

Now every business, regardless of size or type, has the opportunity to "network" on the world's largest computer network: the Internet. The fact is, Canadian business is waking up to the value of Internet Access and Presence at an unprecedented rate, recognizing the impact of the Net from marketing to communication functions. Imagine extending your market area beyond national boundaries, interacting with new business prospects without solicitation, saving hundreds even thousands of dollars on your telephone and fax bills... and that's just the beginning!

Question is...where does your firm fit into the picture?

At Imaginet we specialize in helping businesses determine their Internet needs, and providing the right corresponding Internet solution.

Imaginet is a full service Internet Access and Presence company, with services including: Corporate Dial Up Accounts / Dedicated Access Accounts / Web Page Design / Web Page Storage / Virtual Web Servers / Domain Name Registration / Classroom Internet Training ... and much more!

For more information about Imaginet, or to receive a free consultation, call us at 662-8332.

dedication...imagine that

Install your own RAM ...

continued from page 47

you need a pair?

- Open your CPU identify the slots and ascertain if their contacts are gold or silver You need a SIMM with the same type of contact although sockets with silver terminals can accept SIMMs with golden pins
- Get the same speed SIMM as those already installed If they're slower, they won't work as well faster and you pay for something you don t need
- Still nervous? Then get a grounding strap
- Go for SIMMs from a reputable manufacturer Some SIMMs are less than top quality They can affect performance or may even fail
- Make sure your dealer or the manufacturer provides support should you run into problems It's worth paying the extra fe bucks

Reading is fundamental

Lastly there s the excellent *Ultimate Memory Guide* which tells you all you'll ever need to know about memory It s available for free from Kingston Technology Corp You can write to them at 17600 Newhape St , Fountain Valley CA 92708 or call (714) 435-2600 Other information is available online at http // www kingston com/ ◆

Lots of explorers ...

continued from page 46

plement Apple Macintosh PowerBook computers, but can also be used on the desktop with most Macintosh and Power Macintosh models Apple Canada's home page on the World Wide Web is http //www apple ca/

Staying up to date

Globe Information Services (a division of the *Globe and Mail*) have produced an Internet news service aimed at the Canadian market PointCast Canada is a free service that displays up-to-the-minute news sports, weather and stock information directly to the computer screen when the user is connected to the Internet PointCast can be downloaded from http://www pointcast ca/

Lawyers all in a row

The Canadian Lawyer index (CLI) is an all new approach to lawyer referral services It allows the client to prescreen lawyers literally and figuratively on their home computers Most people are intimidated and reluctant to ask hard questions when seeking a lawyer but the CLI will at least help them to make the first step in equalizing the game It is new, it is growing, and it can be found at http //www akamail com/lawyers/

Virtual clinic

Medsconsult com Ltd have announced a virtual medical clinic on the Internet at http.//www mediconsult com/

Topics are broad and include infomation on AIDS allergies, arthritis asthma breast cancer, diabetes, heart disease hypertension pregnancy complications and prostate cancer ◆

What to do if you want to get out of the country fast.

esc

Call CompuServe for direct access to the Internet and 3,000 other services.

Looking to see the world? Visit new places? Meet new people? Then you need the world's most comprehensive international online service, CompuServe with one-stop access to the Internet. Plus access to the World Wide Web on any browser you choose If that s not enough of an escape we have thousands of other services like universal e-mail up-to-the-minute sports entertainment and business news and a forum for practically any interest you can find on this planet and others Become a CompuServe member Just give us a call or visit our website at www.compuserve.com We ll give you free software and 10 free hours* to go wherever you d like. Because in cyberspace there's really only one boundary Your imagination

CompuServe®
1-800-487-0952
Ask for the
Canada [illegible]

© 1996 CompuServe is a trademark of CompuServe Incorporated. *Software and the first 10 hours are free the first month [illegible]
Additional hours US $2.95 each. Additional charges may apply. Prices quoted in U.S. dollars.

COMPUTER PLAYER!
CALL
(604) 608-2688
FOR
ADVERTISING
INFORMATION
FAX
(604) 608-2686
CANADA COMPUTES!

Merlin appears at last

By the time you read this Merlin (the next version of OS/2) should be available at your local software retailer As I write this article IBM had just announced that the Merlin launch is scheduled for Sept 25th in San Francisco *Byte* magazine claims that Merlin will have a suggested retail price of US$299 but as we all know street value is always significantly less than the manufacturer's suggested retail price I'm guessing that it will sell for about the same as Warp Connect currently does

With the release of Merlin it would appear that IBM has finally decided not to support Windows 95 applications under OS/2 Vice President John Thompson announced that OS/2 will be reconfigured to make it a better Java platform and that he feels that the industry's overwhelming interest in Java makes it the broader-based development environment not Windows

The beta files

Remember my OS/2 Software Suite shoot out back in the January 1996 issue? At that time *Lotus SmartSuite* owned the market with *StarOffice* a popular choice in Europe Well things might be looking up for North Americans because *StarOffice 3 1* has entered International beta.

"International beta," you ponder? Beta versions in English French Dutch Italian and Spanish were made available last summer Consisting of a word processor spreadsheet graphics and presentation package graphic image manipulator and charting utility this package is one I feel could quickly wrestle much of the market share from Lotus

Since the beta program expires this fall it would appear that a North American release is imminent Unfortunately I wish I could be as optimistic about *Lotus SmartSuite for OS/2 Word Pro for OS/2* should be released in 1996 but the chances of seeing an entire (or complete) *SmartSuite* package in the near future look dismal

OS/2 supporter unhappy with IBM

The OS/2 community has been saddened by the announcement that Will Zachmann former writer for both *OS/2 Professional* and *OS/2 Magazine* has publicly distanced himself from OS/2 He is extremely disappointed that IBM appears to be lacklustre in its support for OS/2

He claims the final straw came at the 1996 International Forum for IT Analysts here in Toronto IBM ignored OS/2 for the entire seminar and even upon direct questioning, IBM representatives danced around the OS/2 support issue Zachmann feels that if IBM supports Windows NT more than its own product then maybe he is supporting the wrong product too

Zachmann's now infamous quote " OS/2 (is) dead or a lame duck" Let's hope the release of Merlin cheered him up a little

Hot new OS/2 products

Hot off of their presentations at Comdex Canada in Toronto North York's own TrueSpectra have released their *Photo>Graphics* package Allowing you to create enhance and combine an unlimited number of digital images text and draw objects *Photo>Graphics* appears to be taking the OS/2 graphics world by storm

Bryan Sarty of House of Technology feels that this product will soon grace the number one spot on their top-seller list as demand so far has been astronomical.

TrueSpectra have had a busy summer giving demonstrations at various OS/2 user groups For more information check out their Web page at http://www.truespectra.com/

If you love the game *Minesweeper* hold onto your hat! A new version of *Minesweeper* with a twist has been released—in this case you can play in three dimensions The matrix size number of mines and difficulty are all configurable and all games are tried by the program and are claimed to be solvable without guessing

You can get a copy of this shareware program from ftp://ftp-os2.nmsu.edu/os2/games/MINE3D ZIP

Still programming in Pascal? Then you should definitely check out Virtual Pascal for OS/2 (VP/2) FPrint UK Ltd is now shipping version 1 10 of its native Pascal compiler Fully compatible with Borland Pascal version 7 VP/2 is now faster and easier to use than ever It features an integrated environment and debugger so you can write both 16-bit and 32-bit native OS/2 programs easily

VP/2 1 10 has a suggested retail price of US$245 but the upgrade is free to all version 1 0 owners For more information contact fPrint at http://www.fprint.co.uk/vpascal/

Jobs, jobs, jobs

An OS/2 Job moderated mailing list has been created to publish OS/2-related job opportunities via electronic mail Terry Hamilton president of the Toronto OS/2 user's group is the moderator and he claims that he personally will review all submissions to ensure they are appropriate for submission to members of the list If you would like to subscribe to the list send the following line to majordomo@teamos2.org (without the quotes) "subscribe os2jobs-l YOUR EMAIL-ADDRESS" If you have a position open for an OS/2 programmer or any other OS/2 position mail your submission to os2jobs-l@teamos2.org

Personal comments to Terry can be sent to tch@io.org

Freeware of the month

Miltiadis Mitrakes of Scotland has written an addictive little game of Chinese Checkers (currently at version 0 66) that features multiplayer (up to six users) and multimedia support Freely available you can download it from Hobbes at ftp://hobbes.nmsu.edu/os2/games/CC 2066 ZIP or contact the author at mmitraka@cs.strath.ac.uk

Kevin Linfield is a Toronto-based aerospace engineer and freelance writer. He can be reached via e-mail at klinfield@turfree.net ◆

Does Your Office have
a Recycling Program?

Conserve our environment and
save $$$ at the same time

Use Recharged Toner Cartridges

Alouette Laser provides remanufactured and refilled
toner cartridges to laser printer users with savings up to 60%

We also carry other toners developers & drum units.
Cartridges are tested and completely disassembled when recharged

Are you having problems with your laser printer?
Call now for servicing.

FREE PICK-UP AND DELIVERY IN GREATER VANCOUVER

Alouette
LASER PRODUCTS INC.
114-3070 Norland Ave. Burnaby, B.C.

Call Today
291-8442
Fax 291-8435

ZED
DATA
SYSTEMS
CORP.
THE NETWORK EXPERTS
(604) 473-9331

Looking for a central site solution?
Telebit's NetBlazer 40i router
up to 64 async dial-in ports
up to 24 ISDN B channels
up to 10 sync ports
routes IP/IPX/AppleTalk
dial-on-demand routing

TELEBIT®

data communications equipment
*sales * rentals * service
ZED Data Systems
info@zed.ca http://www.zed.ca

INFOWAVE COMPUTER INC.

Tel: 604.273.1368
Fax: 604.278.5268
Email: ici@axionet.com

1780-4311 Hazelbridge Way, Richmond, BC V6X 3L7
(Within Parker Place Mall with 2nd entrance at 4380 No. 3 Road)
Business Hour: Mon-Sat: 10-7, Sun: 11-7
WWW: http://www.parkerplace.com/infowave/

PentiumPro 180

- -Intel Pentium Pro 200MHz CPU
- -Intel Venus ATX Motherboard
- -ATX Tower Case & ATX P/S
- -ATI PCI Mach64D 2MB Card
- -256K P.B. Cache
- -16MB EDD RAM
- -1.7GB EIDE HDD
- -6x EIDE CD-ROM
- -15" NI L/R SVGA Monitor
- -1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- -104 (Win 95) Keyboard
- -Logitech Mouse + Pad

$2398

WARRANTY: All **ICI** systems come with **5-year** labor & **2-year** parts **warranty**!

Pentium-100MHz

- -Pentium 100MHz or Cyrix 6x86 P120+
- -256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- -8MB RAM up to 128MB
- -1.08GB HDD
- 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- -PCI 1MB SVGA Card
- -14" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
- -104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
- -Mid-size Tower Case
- MS Comp. Mouse + Pad

1128

w/ CD-ROM →

1328

- -Pioneer 4x CD-ROM
- -SoundBlaster 16 Sound Card
- -60W Amplified Shielded Stereo Speakers

Effective Oct. 18, 96

Upgrade Options	
Pent 120 (from P 100)	+$40
16MB RAM (from 8MB)	+$80
1.3G HD (from 1.08G)	+$30
Wisecom 28.8 Voice/Fax	$148
64 bit 2MB MPEG Card	+$40

Software Options	
Windows 95 (Release 2)	$135
DOS 6.22/Windows 3.11	$136
OS/2 Warp/Merlin	$120/$290
Corel WordPerfect Suite	$168
MS Office Pro (Win'95)	$388

Pentium-133MHz

- -Pentium 133MHz or Cyrix 6x86 P150+
- -256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- -16MB RAM up to 128MB
- -1.3GB HDD
- -2MB 64bit MPEG SVGA Card
- -15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
- 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- -1 Parallel & 2 - 16550 Serial Ports
- 104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
- -Mid size Tower Case
- -MS-Comp. Mouse + Pad
- -60W Amp. Stereo Speakers
- -Pioneer 4x CD-ROM
- -SoundBlaster 16 Sound Card
- -Encyclopedia'96 & 5 CD Titles

Full Screen MPEG

1668

Effective Oct. 18, 96

Upgrade Options	
Pent 150 (from P 133)	+$120
32MB RAM (from 16M)	+$180
1.7G HD (from 1.08G)	+$70
Supra 33.6 Voice/Fax/M	$168
8x CD-ROM (from 4x)	+$70

Software Options	
Windows 95 (Release 2)	$135
DOS 6.22/Windows 3.11	$138
OS/2 Warp/Merlin	$120/$290
Corel WordPerfect Suite	$168
MS Office Pro (Win'95)	$388

Pentium-166MHz

- -Pentium 166MHz or Cyrix 6x86 P166+
- -256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- -16MB RAM up to 128MB
- -1.7GB HDD
- -ATI Mach64D 2MB PCI Card
- -15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
- 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- 1 Parallel & 2 - 16550 Serial Ports
- -104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
- -Mid-size Tower Case
- -60W Amp. Stereo Speakers
- Logitech Mouse + Pad
- -Toshiba 8x CD-ROM
- -SoundBlaster 16 Sound Card
- -Encyclopedia'96 & 5 CD Titles

Full Screen MPEG

1998

Effective Oct. 1, 96

Upgrade Options	
Up to 512K P.B. Cache	+$40
32MB RAM (from 16M)	+$166
2.0G HD (from 1.7G)	+$70
USR 33.6 Full Duplex VI	$218
MS Natural Keyboard	+$70

Software Options	
Windows 95 (Release 2)	$135
DOS 6.22/Windows 3.11	$138
OS/2 Warp/Merlin	$120/$290
Corel WordPerfect Suite	$168
MS Office Pro (Win 95)	$368

FREE Internet Setup & Access (first month) with system purchase

Drives

1.08GB Fujitsu	$238
1.3GB Maxtor	$260
1.28GB Seagate	$268
1.7GB IBM / 1.6GB Maxtor	$298
1.6GB Seagate / WD	$308
2.0GB Maxtor / 2.1GB WD	$368/398
2.5GB Quantum / WD	$458
1.05GB Seagate SCSI-II	$368
2.1GB Seagate SCSI-II	$698
4.2GB Seagate SCSI-II	$1348

HDD Controllers

Adaptec 1505 SCSI	$70
Adaptec 1520/1522 SCSI	$88/98
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Kit	$260
Adaptec 2940W PCI SCSI	$320
Adaptec 3940W PCI SCSI Kit	$555

ZIP / JAZ Drive

ZIP Drive 100MB Para./SCSI	$288
JAZ Drive 1G SCSI Int/Ext	$550/636
ZIP Disc 100MB 1/10pcs	$20/188
JAZ Disc 1GB Disc 1/5pcs	$138/636
Panasonic 4x CD-ROM & Rewritable Optical Drive	$686

CD Writer

HP SureStore CD Writer	$1128
Yamaha 2x/4x CD Writer	$1118
Yamaha 4x/4x CD Writer	$1388
TDK Writeable CD Disk	$13

Tape Backup

Iomega 800MB Int/Ext TBD	$108/158
Colorado T1000 800M int. TBD	$218
Colorado T1000 800M ext. TBD	$248
Seagate 3200MB Travan TBD	$335
Seagate 8GB Travan TBD	$550
Traven TR1 / TR3 Tape	$39/75

We Do Upgrade

Modems

14.4K Int. Voice/Fax/Modem	$70
Cardinal 28.8K Voice Int/Ext	$198/228
Wisecom 28.8K Int. Voice/Fax	$148
Supra 28.8K Int. Voice/Fax/M	$155
Supra 33.6K Int. Voice/Fax/M	$188
USR 28.8K Int./Ext.	$178/228
USR 28.8K Voice Int./Ext.	$198/248
USR 33.6 Full Duplex Voice Int.	$218
USR 33.6 Full Duplex Voice Ext	$268
USR 28.8K Voice Int. DSVD	$238
USR Courier I-Modem ISDN Int.	$545
USR Courier I-Modem ISDN ext.	$638

Multimedia

Acer/Mitsumi 8x CD-ROM	$148
Sony/Toshiba 8x CD-ROM	$155
Pioneer 10X CD-ROM	$168
Sony 10X SCSI CD-ROM	$168
Soundblaster 16	$98
Soundblaster 32 PnP	$168
Soundblaster AWE 32/PnP	$238
Backpack 4x CD-ROM Ext/Par	$298
Backpack 4x CD-ROM /Sound	$448

RAM/CPU

30pin 1MB / 4MB	$15/50
72pin 4M / 4M EDO	$40/45
72pin 8M / 8M EDO	$80/86
72pin 16M / 16M EDO	$160/166
PCI 486-133/256K/E-IDE	$166
PCI P-100/256K PBC/E-IDE	$628
PCI P-133/256K PBC/E-IDE	$488
PCI P-166/256K PBC/E-IDE	$668

Multi-Linguals

TwinBridge Chinese Partner 4.0	$268
Dragon Writer Chinese	$278
GoGo Pen System 3x3/8x8	$268/308

Monitors

Proview 14"/15" N-I L/R	$275/380
Acer 15"/17" N-I L/R	$448/828
KDS 14"/15" N-I L/R	$275/380
MAG 15" DX1595/DX15T	$498/580
MAG 17" DX1795/DX17T	$898/998
NEC 15" C500 / 15" XV+	$548/598
NEC 17" M700 / XV+	$1098/1098
Sceptre 15" N-I L/R PnP	$448
Sceptre 17" .28/.26 PnP	$880/980
Sony 15" SX / 15" SF2	$560/588
Sony 17" SF2 1280 x 1024	$1148
Sony 17" SE2T 1600 x 1280	$1408
Sony 20" SF2 1600 x 1600	$2338
Viewsonic 15" 15GS	$558
Viewsonic 17" 17GS / 17PS	[illegible]

Video Cards

S3 Trio64+ (MPEG) 1M/2M	$65/75
ATI PCI 2M Mach64D/3D	$108/168
ATI PCI Mach64V 2M/4M	$208/308
Diamond PCI 2M St64D/3D	$108/178
Diamond PCI 3D 3000 4M V	$388
Matrox Myst. 3D 2M/4M WRAM	$248/328
Matrox Mill. 3D 2M/4M WRAM	$288/398

KB/Case/Mice/etc

Fujitsu 4725 104 Keys	$30
Fujitsu 8725 104 Keys	$30
Mitsumi 104 Win95 Keyboard	$25
MS Natural Keyboard	$98
Natural Keyboard w/ Touch Pad	$95
15"/19" Tower Case w/ 230W	$60/80
Logitech 2B Mouse	$20
Logitech Mouseman	$32
Microsoft Mouse 8	$38
MS-Comp Mouse	$12
60W Amp Stereo Speaker	$38
120W Amp Stereo Speaker	$88

Notebook

IBM ThinkPad

365X P-100/8M/810M/CSTN	$2798
365XD P-100/8M/810M/4xCD	$3168

TOSHIBA

110CS P-100/8M/810M/DSTN	$2788
110CS P-100/16M/810M/DSTN	$2988
110CT P-100/8M/810M/TFT	$3468
110CT P-100/16M/810M/TFT	$3738
420CDS P100/8M/810M/6x/Clr	$3588
420CDT P100/8M/810M/6x/TFT	$4288

NEC VERSA

4050H P-90/16M/810M/TFT	$4098

SCEPTRE SOUNDX

S1000 486-100/8M/540M/DSTN	$1998
S4000 P-133/16M/1.3G/6x/TFT	$6198

SMARTBOOK V-STAR

P-120/8M/1.08G/4xCD/TFT	$2998
P-133/16M/1G/8xCD/TFT A.B.	$4888

PCMCIA/MODEM

3Com EtherLink III PCMCIA	$168
3Com Ethernet + 28.8K Modem	$608
Adaptec APA-1460 SlimSCSI Kit	$238
Exper Labs Audio 16bit Sound	$268
MegaHertz 14.4 X-Jack Modem	$98
MegaHertz 28.8 X-Jack Modem	$338
MegaHertz 28.8 X-Jack Cell	$348
MegaHertz 28.8K + 10BaseT	$438
New Media WavJammer sound	$328

Networking

GVC Ethernet ISA/ PCI	$68/118
Intel EtherExp 10+ ISA/PCI	$138/156
MS NT 3.51 Station/Server	$388/888
Netware v3.12 5/10 user	$880/1780
Netware v4.1 5/10 user	$880/1780

Printers

B/W Printer

Raven PR-2405 24pin 192cps	$228
Canon BJ-30 Portable	$288
Canon BJ-200ex InkJet	$298

Color Printer

Canon BJC-70 Color Portable	$308
Canon BJC-210 Color	$208
Canon BJC-240 Color	$280
Canon BJC-4100 Color	$308
Canon BJC-4550 17"x11" Color	$560
Epson Stylus 500 Color	$378
Epson Stylus Pro Color	$590
HP DeskJet 680C Color	$398
HP DeskJet 820C Color	$510
HP DeskJet 870C Color	$668

Laser Printer

Brother HL730DX 600dpi 6ppm	$488
Brother HL1260 1200dpi 12p	$1530
Canon LPB-460 600dpi	$438
HP 5L 600dpi 4ppm 1MB	$648
HP 5P 600dpi 6ppm 2MB	$1168
HP 5MP 600dpi 6ppm 2MB	$1378
HP 5 600dpi 12ppm	$1738
HP 5Si 600dpi 24ppm	$3838
HP LaserJet Color	$Call
Lexmark OptraR+ 1200dpi 12p	$1785

Scanner

Epson ES1000C Color Flatbed	$1038
Epson ES1200C Color Flatbed	$1338
HP ScanJet 4P Color Flatbed	$698
HP ScanJet 4C Color Flatbed	$1268
HP ScanJet 4C Color Flatbed	$1288
Logitech Pagescan Color	$428
Microtek Scanmaker E3 Flatbed	$488

We Do Repairs

Leasing Available. / All prices reflect 2.5% cash discount and are subject to change without prior notice. / All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Mac Rant

David Rosen

Life imitates art

It's been said that life imitates art and that movies are a window onto life itself. Comedy drama romance adventure—it's all there on the big (and little) screen. Here's how this month's Mac news can be seen when compared to a few movies in recent history

Sleeping with the Enemy

Two months ago gentle readers, you might have caught MacRant's August column, entitled "Strange marriages." The column concentrated on the reasons why people—and companies—get married. The central theme of the piece was that an old Zen master had once explained the two reasons why people get married "the first reason is love, the second reason is the *lack* of love."

Well, I'd heard a crazy rumour at one of the many steamy MacWorld parties. It was *too* crazy to report last month however especially without confirmation. The rumour? Microsoft had set up a secret project to help Apple's third—party developers create software for the Mac platform!

A few years back, 20th Century Fox released a movie called *Sleeping with the Enemy.* The movie starred Julia Roberts as a newlywed who gradually discovered that her fairy—tale marriage was filled with deceit misery, and horrible brutality. But a marriage of even more bizarre circumstances has apparently been a very well kept secret in Silicon Valley for over a year. Microsoft has funded a program encouraging small Mac—based software developers to create Internet applications on the Apple platform

What's with this sudden turnaround in behaviour? According to industry observers, Microsoft's newfound financial and technical support of Apple's developer support program stands to benefit Microsoft in two ways. First, Microsoft looks better to the US government's antitrust lawyers—especially in an election year. Secondly and probably more to the point, having Apple on its side of the "Microsoft versus Netscape" battle can only help. Even though Microsoft is essentially dumping its *Internet Explorer* software by giving it away for free, the company still sees the need to help the game along. Cunning, eh?

The Truth about Cats and Dogs

Perhaps the real reason Microsoft is taking pity on Apple is due to Apple's new Canadian advertising campaign. Readers of this column know well MacRant's long—standing ridicule of Apple Canada's ads. You may have seen the latest salvo which features large billboards at downtown street corners. Besides the few words of text, they feature an Apple logo and the huge face of a sad—looking dog. The text reads "I have a business plan – a silent partner – and a Macintosh."

Now who's talking here? A human? The dog? I mean, the only living thing on the billboard is the dog. Perhaps the *dog* is supposed to be the silent partner? You can almost imagine the next set of ads featuring the dog behind a desk barking out "gee the cost of inflation is really making our numbers look rrrrroough."

So what can we learn from these new ads? That people who buy Macs get advice from dogs? The real question is, who thinks up this copy? And, more to the point, who *approves* it?

Crocodile Dundee

For years, Apple was criticized for not having any teeth in its licensing activities. Now hot on the heels of the successes of Power Computing and other clone makers comes news that Apple is considering punishing dealers who sell Macintosh clones as well as Apple's own Macs. This is already happening in Australia, where clone makers have reportedly made some inroads at Apple's expense

Apple Australia has threatened to cut rebates and cooperative marketing dollars from its authorized resellers who also stock clones. Agents—small firms selling into Apple's education market—will reportedly have their business agreements terminated if they are found to be offering clones. George Scalise Apple's chief administrative officer, explained in a recent press conference that the company's corporate group had not yet set a world-wide policy on the matter.

Dumb and Dumber

Steve Vamos is in the news again. A few months ago we reported that Vamos the managing director of Apple's Australia division, suggested the company should market Apple—branded PCs based on the Windows/Intel platform

"That was a dumb statement I made," admitted an apologetic Vamos—a many-year veteran of IBM—In a press conference a few weeks ago Vamos now says he fully supports the forthcoming Apple's implementation of the PowerPC architecture as the computing way of the future

Other Peoples' Money

Almost every MacHead has heard the stories MIS guys at large companies dumping Macs in favour of those "cheaper" PCs. It doesn't seem to matter to these Windows-lovers that every single independent consulting study has found that Macs are easier and less expensive to use. Well now comes the news that Mac users are fighting back.

Take for example, the plight of Mac users at NASA's Johnson Space Center. The battle began more that a year ago and pitted the center's chief information officer John Garman against nearly 3 000 Mac users. Garman reportedly wanted to standardize the centre on Windows 95 and embarked on a program to rid the place of any traces of non-Microsoft gear. Mac users rallied and fought back, citing that Windows had been adopted without the specialized life-cycle cost studies required by NASA and US federal regulations

The situation really exploded when a local Houston TV station heard about the estimated $2.9 million dollars required to convert the Mac users to the supposedly cheaper Windows-based computers. The TV segment also uncovered a Microsoft advertisement in which Garman was thanked *by name* for his assistance in beta testing the then soon-to-be-eleased Windows 95

If you have news of an opus worthy of Cecil B. deMille or just a grainy home video why not share it? Be clear concise, and fawning and send your tip to MacRant@aol.com Please note that due to the volume of mail, individual questions cannot be answered. ◆

Your Own Web Site

Have you been hearing everywhere you turn "see our web site at http://www.....? Have you thought it would be too expensive? Or you don't know how to go about it?
Let Maximum Internet show you how you too can have a web site for as little as $30.00 per month! You don't even need to own a computer to have a site, we can do all the creation for you or you may want to do it all yourself
Domain name registering and hosting available
Relocate your website.

We also can connect you to the Internet, and provide you with your own e-mail address as well, for only $29.95 per month unlimited use

SELLING SOMETHING? place an add on the Internet classifieds, with photo for only $5.00 per month.

Clip this add and call today for a free consultation at your office today

Maximum Internet
http://www max net.com
e mail mail@max net com

(604) 940-8921

Cougar Systems Ltd.

Unit 250
8136 Park Road
Richmond B C
Canada V6Y 1T1
Tel: 273-3899

Acer Open Systems
Pentium 133/166......$2600/2850

- Acer PCI Green Board (256 K Pipeline Cache)
- On-Board EIDE & I/O
- 16 MB RAM, 2MB PCI Video Card (MPEG)
- 1.6 GB Hard Drive, 1.44 MB 3.5" FDD
- Acer 15" SVGA Digital Monitor
- Acer 8X CD-Rom, 16 Bit PNP Sound Card
- USR 28.8 Voice Fax/Modem
- Windows 95, Lotus SmartSuite 96 Preloaded
- Two Years Parts & Service Warranty

Printer Special Offer
(When Purchasing With Acer Systems)
Canon BJC-210 Colour Bubble Jet $150
Canon BJC-4100 Colour Bubble Jet. $250
Lexmark Jetprinter 1020 Colour Inkjet... $100
Lexmark WinWriter 150C Colour Inkjet..$250

Cougar Basic Systems

AMD 120/133	$1082/1100
Cyrix 586 120/133	$1110/1150
Pentium 75/100	$1216/1280
Pentium 120/133	$1310/1420
Pentium 150/166	$1540/1730
PentiumPro-200 .	$2370

- PCI Green Board (256K Pipeline Cache)
- On-Board EIDE & I/O
- 8 MB RAM, CL 5446 1 MB PCI Video Card
- 1.08 GB Hard Drive, 1.44 MB 3.5" FDD
- 14" SVGA Monitor 104Key Win95 Keyboard
- 13" Mini-tower Case , 3 Button Serial Mouse
- Two Years Parts & Service Warranty

Perfect Chinese Solution

Chinese Win 95	From $190
TwinBridge 4.0	From $260
ABC Interactive Chinese Learning CD	From $160

Prices subject to change without notice

Distance learning: Friend or foe?

A recent lunch date turned into a heated debate on the merits or lack thereof of distance education My companion much to my chagrin failed to see the benefits of learning in front of a computer monitor She views the traditional in class exchange of knowledge as the one and only way to go I beg to differ

In its infancy distance education surfaced as little more than print versions of courses Participants received course outlines notes assignments and tests through the mail If they had questions they would write to the instructor or if long-distance charges were not prohibitive communicate by phone Each student was isolated from each other Procrastination in submitting assignments was common Of course isolation and disconnectedness happen even in the best of traditional classrooms

Interaction is key

Recent theories of education focus on the importance of learning as opposed to teaching Active student participants—as opposed to passive receivers of information—reap more benefits Many grade-school teachers are experts in involving their students in learning Unfortunately when those same students march through halls of higher learning the old role of teacher as sage on the stage is often resurrected

Here s where the power of the computer as a learning tool comes in Distance learning has always been dependent on the development of communications Today the personal computer is poised to impact distance learning like never before Here is a means of connecting teacher learner and community of learners in a totally flexible environment oblivious to place and time

But let s be cautious It s too easy to simply upload course syllabi tests and assignments and set yourself up as a purveyor of knowledge Sure it s great to have access to this stuff 24 hours a day from all corners of the globe But this is not the perfect model of distance learning

To my mind the best distance-learning courses reach out across the miles and respond to the learner It s not the content of the course that spells success—although this shouldn t be left by the wayside—but the ongoing interaction between faculty and participants

Learning philosophy

This type of interactive distant-learning experience is just beginning to surface I

continued on page 53

We are your best source for Memory Upgrades
We also offer
The best price on SIMM and DIMM software and hardware for Mac Systems
PC software and hardware at excellent price
PC and Mac System upgrades
LIFETIME WARRANTY memory upgrades for Mac name brand PC systems and notebooks
FREE CONSULTATIONS and **NO MEMBERSHIP REQUIRES**

DISCOUNT COMPUTER CLUB
2/F 145-4471 No 6 Road, Richmond, B.C. V6V 1P8 Tel: (604)821 1108 Fax: (821-0013 Fax-on-demand: (604)525-1009
Get Price lists and weekly specials by calling our fax-on-demand system. If you would like to receive our weekly special list, please register at 821-1108
NEW WEB SITE http://www.discountcompu.com/ e-mail info@discountcompu.com

Power Computing
OFFERS YOU THE BEST VALUE IN THE MAC WORLD

PowerBase 180 Starter	$2220
PowerBase 240 Starter	$3200
PowerTower 180e Starter	$4770
PowerTower 200e Starter	$5190
PowerTower Pro 200 Starter	$6450
PowerTower Pro 225 Starter	$7160

PowerCenter 150 Starter
150MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16MB RAM (256MB Max)
- 1GB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1MB VRAM On-Board (4MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop Case
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,600 in bundled software

JUST $3050

Please call for detail configuration and prices for customized Power Computing Systems
Discount Computer Club is an authorized Power Computing Reseller in Canada

Pentium Multimedia Notebook
$ 3,395
Pentium **120** Mhz
6X CD - ROM
2 MB Video RAM
256KB write-back L1 & L2 Cache
11.4" Super VGA LCD (800X600)
1.0 GB Hard Drive
8 MB **EDO** RAM memory (exp. to 32 MB)
16 bit Stereo Sound System w/ FM Synthesizer
Build in Joystick
Infrared File Transfer, HP IrDA Compliant

Notebook Upgrade
- 14.4 PCMCIA Fax/ Modem Card $ 69.00
- 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/ Modem Card $ 220.00
- Additional 8 MB RAM $ 145.00
- [illegible] Active Matrix LCD $ 245.00
- [illegible] Matrix LCD $ 880.00

AT&T Carrying Bag $ 65.00 (Quan. Limit)

Why Buy USED?
Why Buy 486?
The NEW PENTIUM is ONLY $ 799.99
Including:
3 Years WARRANTY on labour
2 Years WARRANTY on parts

Pentium Desktop Computer
$ 799
Intel Pentium **100** Mhz Processor
Triton Chipset (made by **Intel**)
1 MB **PCI** 64 bit Video Card w/ MPEG function
256KB ***Pipeline Burst*** Cache
850 MB **EIDE** Hard Drive
8 MB **EDO** RAM memory
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
104 Keyboard for ***WIN 95'***

36.6 Fax/ Modem
US Robotics Compatible
$ 135.00

System Upgrade'
- Upgrade to 16 MB EDO memory $ 60.00
- 60 Watts Power Speakers $ 32.00
- 16 bit Sound card $ 49.00
- 8X CD - ROM $ 140.00

CNS Technology Computer 369 W. Broadway, Vancouver Tel: (604) 876-5558 Fax: (604) 876-2255

Distance learning: Friend or foe ...

continued from page 52

stumbled across an introductory philosophy course at the Oregon State University (http://www.ca.orst.edu/). A statement in the course syllabus reads: "You become a participant rather than a mere recipient of your education." Students are free to chart their own learning path from within a course framework. A graphical representation of a labyrinth helps students to keep visual tabs of their progress.

Vital to this course are ongoing discussions between students and course instructor. In fact, a rather lengthy document pinpoints necessary "Netiquette" techniques by which students must abide. Since communicating by computer neutralizes expression, the benefits of group dynamics and body language are absent. This often leads to misinterpretations. Participants must be conversant with skills in writing e-mail responses, respecting privacy and recognizing cultural differences in expression.

Here's another example. An online exercise for an immunology course at University of Toledo challenges students to work with the computer to simulate an actual experiment in equilibrium dialysis. I will spare you the details of this one but basically the student learns the necessary chemistry content, sets the simulated laboratory conditions, then runs the experiment. Feedback is provided along the way.

Leerning to change

No doubt, if distance learning is to make a dent in the stubbornly pervasive classical model of teaching, a paradigm shift is required by both learner and teacher. Students must be willing to jump in and get involved. They must participate in online chat areas and express opinions succinctly in e-mail. Time management skills are crucial as are concentration skills.

Recent research in distance learning indicates that the greater the teacher involvement, the greater the completion rate of distance courses. Just as in traditional classrooms, students need ongoing support and direction.

In fact, with little if any physical contact, many students require greater support to achieve. Audio and video teleconferences offer real-time alternatives to "in the flesh" visits. E-mail or electronic BBSs provide interaction and support by delayed time.

Teachers also need built-in support mechanisms. Alberta's Athabasca University assigns ten students to one mentor in the Master of Distance Education program. The University of British Columbia uses teleconferences with other students and tutors as well as a telephone tutoring system.

Effective distance-education instructors require numerous credentials. The best are able to identify a distant learner's characteristics, design and develop interactive courseware, adapt teaching strategies to deliver instruction at a distance, evaluate student achievement and be comfortable with ever-changing technology. A pretty tall order when educational dollars are short.

Is it worth it?

Distance learning encourages a new breed of learning facilitators to take up the cause and prove that educational benefits can be reaped. Benefits are plentiful. Adults acquire new skills without having to quit their jobs. At risk students gain a chance to beef up skills. Rural communities plug into international institutions of higher learning. Schools share resources and expertise amongst a virtual global staff-room.

A perfect example of this online sharing is the World Lecture Hall (http://www.utexas.edu/ world/lecture/) which contains an alphabetical listing of courses from accounting and business administration to travel industry management and zoology. Its international faculty submit course syllabi, assignments, lecture notes, exams, class calendars and multimedia textbooks. Students may enroll for credit or simply "audit" courses.

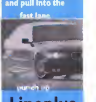
Distance education is not a new medium. It's been around in one form or another for years. What is new—and I might add extremely exciting—is the potential for interactivity that new technology presents. From the comfort of my own home I can exchange ideas with colleagues, hand in assignments, write an exam or receive tutoring from my instructor.

Don't get me wrong. I do not suggest that distance learning spells the end to live classroom encounters—well, not yet anyway. But the right combination of both produces results too enticing to ignore.

Sandra Mingail is a Toronto-based computer educator and consultant. Send comments to mingail@sdirect.com ◆

Smart people read fine print. Always wear a seat belt
(even when you are just [illegible] around on your mouse).
We will output to real users, not cars. So don't [illegible] about the [illegible] please.

IN BUSINESS, WE
DRIVE HARD
... and we are moving at warp speed to Rip your files ...
now your business is flying, you need top quality output ...
... SHIFT into high GEAR, and pull into the fast lane



punch up
Linoplus
for
bang on service and your best value

Equipment List
Color Separation and Output Department
Agfa SelectSet 7000 (300+Lpi)
Linotype-Hell L-260
Scanning Department
Linotype-Hell ChromaGraph S 2000
Agfa Arcus
Giant Poster Department
Encad Novajet Pro50 (50" x 240")

We also support Chinese and Japanese
我 們 支 援 中 文 及 日 文
604
879-6603
Internet address:
www.Linoplus.com
Fax 604-879-8499
Modem 604-879-8493

Power Bars and Surge Suppressors
SPECIALTY and PREMIUM to protect sensitive equipment, 2, 4, 6 & 8 outlets
ISOBAR-4-ULTRA $81.00
ISOBAR-6-ULTRA $98.00

CIRCUIT-TEST Multimeters
Choose from a variety of Digital and Analogue Multimeters to suit your needs.
DMR 2000 $109.95

Batteries
Computer batteries and more including Button Cells, Watch & Calculator & Cordless Telephone Packs. Plus Battery Holders & Chargers.
3.6V LithiumPack TL-5242W $19.95

Tools Crimpers, Screwdrivers, Strippers, Cutters, Tool Kits & Cases
Comp Tool Kit CTK 800 $18.95

Standby Line & On-Line UPS
Reliable protection from blackouts. Fast 2-4mS to zero transfer time. Spike & line noise filtering. Supports auto unattended network shut down with Power Alert. Up to $100,000 Lifetime Insurance
BC PERS-500 $321.00

Cooling Fans
Replacement fans designed to fit most computer power supplies. Many more in stock.
80mm CFA1280K $9.50

Cables! Cables! Cables!
Apple Talk, PC, BNC, Disk Drive Flat Cables, Power Cable Splitters, RS232 Serial Cables, SCSI and more. Plus Gender Changers & Interfacers.
Printer Cable TC-328 $5.95

Soldering Supplies
Soldering Irons & holders, Stations, Cordless Irons & Replacement parts. Economy Iron
SR-1000 $12.95

$25,000 LIFETIME INSURANCE

Visit our store and choose from a large line of test equipment, books, connectors, resistors, fuses, switches, wire, security, and many different electronic kits, courses and videos. "You name it, we've got it!" Quantity pricing available.

1996/97 Catalogue Now Available

RP electronics

RP Electronic Components Ltd. 2013 West 4th Ave. Vancouver BC V6K 1N7 Open Mon–Sat 9–5:30
TEL (604) 738-6722 http://www.rpelec.com FAX (604) 738-3002

Uplift for the bottom line?

Surprise, surprise sex sells At least, on the Internet it does While purveyors of other goods and services still ponder how to flog their wares via the Net Playboy says its site is profitable So many Netizens look in that the magazine can charge advertisers from US$1,250 to $20,250 for every 1 000 visitors who want a gander at the mag s nude Playmates

While purveyors of other goods and services still ponder how to flog their wares via the Net *Playboy* says its site is profitable So many Netizens look in that the magazine can charge advertisers from US$1,250 to $26,250 for every 1 000 visitors who want a gander at the mag s nude Playmates

Microsale

Microsoft Corp chairman Bill Gates and co-founder Paul Allen each plan to sell 500 000 shares they hold in the software giant Each is likely to receive about US$62 million But Gates will still hold 141 5 million shares and Allen 52 5 million Microsoft stock has risen 40 per cent this year

Another unloading exec is Patricia Stonesifer vice president of the interactive media division and former general manager of Microsoft Canada, who plans to sell 15 000 shares

Microsoft executives have windows—another plug for the OS?—in which they can sell shares after the company unveils its results says a company spokesman

Cold Java

A poll of Web developers and authors by the Georgia institute of Technology Graphics Visualisation and Usability Centre pours cold water on a software product commonly held to be one of the hottest items around. The survey found that only 17 per cent have programmed in Java, although 60 per cent expect to do so within 12 months. Only 15 per cent thought it will revolutionize the Web while almost three out of ten declared it had no value at all or only looks nice

iStar sees stars

Another one in the eye for Internet service provider iStar Internet it lost $20 4 million in its first year after going public as it laid out $17 million to acquire eight companies and build its cross-country infrastructure Last year iStar lost $840 000

The final quarter's loss of $10 4 million more than offset $7.6 million in revenue. Staff was cut to 245 from 370 as the year's revenue leaped to $19 4 million from $1 5 million

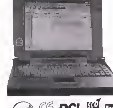
Anti-shareholder software required?

Directors of Symantec known for its anti-virus software probably wish they had a program to protect themselves against dissident shareholders

A California group in a class-action law suit, claims the company inflated the value of its shares It cites statements made by Symantec officials about *Norton Navigator Norton Anti Virus* and *Norton Utilities Windows 95* utility software the company's enterprise products, and its sales in Europe between June 9 1995 and January 8 1996 and claims financial statements for the first and second quarters of fiscal 1996 violated Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

That, says the group pushed the shares up to US$33 25 enabling the company to

continued on page 55



Faronics Speed Book Series

LEO 3510
Intel Pentium 133 Processor
24MB Ram , 256K L2 CACHE
TFT SVGA 800x600
6x CDROM & 1.44MB FDD,
1.3GB HDD
Built-In Speakers and MIC
1MB PCI Windows Acelerated Video

AMAZING PRICE $4,395 !
Windows 95 & Targus Carrying Case Included!

Microsoft Windows 95
yes it runs with NetWare

For Pricing and Detailed Specs. Contact:

Signware (604) 298-4211
Frontier Computer (604) 739-8060
Annovation Computers (604) 276-8898
InterTech Office Automation (604) 872-7337

Also Available at:
Antec Computer
Centurion
CE Outlet
SuperData
MicroConcepts
Compu-2000
Focus Electronics
3J Computers
ATIC Computers

POWER, PERFORMANCE, PRICE

October Special: Upgrade to 40MB for only $495.00

Faronics

Details also available at www.faronics.com

Faronics Technologies Inc
57A-53 Clipper Street
Coquitlam, BC V3L 2Y7

Telephone (604) 540 8199
Fax (604) 540 8179
Internet www faronics.com

Uplift for the bottom line ...

continued from page 54

acquire Toronto software maker Delrina for 15 million shares while company officials sold off 392,902 shares The group alleges the actions took place before the news got out that European sales and those of Windows 95 software were very weak and that, due to huge product returns Symantec would suffer flat revenue growth in the third quarter of 1996

Mac clones power up

Macintosh clone maker Power Computing s new models due out by the time this appears will put pressure on Apple s Performas Aimed at home and entertainment buyers the low-end PowerBase series will be housed in a midsize tower and a low-profile Mac LC-style case with 180 200 and 240 MHz 603e processors

They will also have 2 MB of video RAM (expandable to 4 MB) three standard PCI slots, 8X-speed CD-ROM drive, 1 2 GB IDE hard drive, 256 KB cache card, 16 MB of RAM and a 3-D accelerator board. Likely prices for the CPUs, with keyboard and mouse: US$1 495 (180 MHz), $1 795 (200 MHz) and $2,195 (240 MHz)

Alta Vista takes the high view

Digital Equipment Corp looks to be selling off a chunk of its AltaVista Internet Software subsidiary to cash in on the popularity of the company's Internet search service It has filed with the US Securities and Exchange Commission to sell up to 20 per cent of AltaVista.

AOL junks the junk mailers

America Online is blocking Internet sites that send mass junk-mail messages to its subscribers Junk mail it says, is the leading source of complaints from members.

It had tried working with operators to stop the unwanted mail, but several refused to do so or ignored its requests. AOL will provide members with the means to customize their e-mail and refuse unwanted communications. Among the sites blocked are answerme com, cyberpromo com honeys.com, netfree.com, and serviot.com

Shares escape Natscape

Netscape Communications chairman James Clark looks set to pocket US$76 5 million as he sells 9 per cent of his 1 75 million-share holding in the company be co-founded. The announcement came just before the launch of rival Microsoft s improved *Explorer* Internet browser.

But it was 12 months late for Clark. If he had sold the shares a year earlier, when Netscape went public, he would have received roughly $144 9 million for them His total holdings have declined in value from $1 61 billion to $761 4 million

Other Netscape executives selling shares include vice president/co-founder Marc Andreessen who intends to unload 100 000 of his 1 6 million James Barksdale president and CEO 200 000 of his 6.46 million and John David Barksdale his son who will sell 100 000 shares James Barksdale previously sold 1 28 million shares 17 per cent of his stake for some $81 million Andreessen sold 360 000 shares 18 per cent of his holding, for about $21 9 million.

Gary's chequemate

World chess champion Garry Kasparov stands to make US$1 1 million for a rematch against IBM s Deep Blue supercomputer

The computer can calculate hundreds of millions of moves per second, but was beaten 4-2 during their last match by Kasparov's subtlety and unpredictability against its pre-programming.

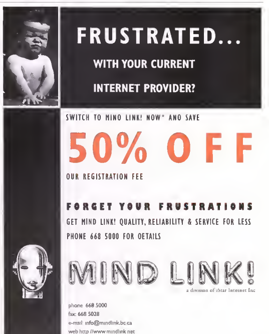
Now, say Big Blue programmers, Deep Blue is a better strategist and can adapt to Kasparov's style The rematch is proposed for New York next May

Researchers shatter Windows

Dataquest researchers predict Windows 95 shipments are 27 per cent lower than they had predicted The reason Windows 3 1 continues to sell well

Windows 95 shipments this year they say, will reach 45 7 million vs 18 5 million units in 1995 But driven by demand from large and medium companies Windows 3 1 shipments will only decline to 20 9 million units instead of the 9 5 million estimated earlier Last year's shipments 39 7 million units

Lee Lester may own shares in companies mentioned in this column ◆



FRUSTRATED...

WITH YOUR CURRENT

INTERNET PROVIDER?

SWITCH TO MIND LINK! NOW* AND SAVE

50% OFF

OUR REGISTRATION FEE

FORGET YOUR FRUSTRATIONS

GET MIND LINK! QUALITY, RELIABILITY & SERVICE FOR LESS

PHONE 668 5000 FOR DETAILS

MIND LINK!

a division of iStar Internet Inc

phone 668 5000
fax: 668 5028
e-mail info@mindlink.bc ca
web http //www mindlink net
serving Greater Vancouver, the Fraser Valley, Prince George, Kelowna & Vernon

(*limited time offer subject to change without notice)

Looking for on the Net

If surfing the Net is keeping you holed up in front of your computer terminal you might want to consider getting out and doing something for your community If you want to volunteer your time or services finding the perfect match is becoming a lot easier In fact you might not even have to leave that terminal—at least during your search

• • By CHRISTOPHER GULY • •

Increasingly non-profit groups are seeking unpaid help through the Net Some of the 65 YMCA Canada offices are exploring Net-based volunteer recruitment, and the United Way of Canada is developing a central electronic clearinghouse for volunteer recruitment

Although only a half-dozen United Way chapters across Canada have their own Web site United Way spokesperson Jules Belanger says the agency hopes to be able to link all 121 offices in the near future

We're not going to recruit volunteers nationally but our site will be hot linked to local offices where you will be able to find out what their needs are he says

The same holds true for Volunteer Canada They too are developing a national Web site to link 200 volunteering affiliates nationwide Volunteer recruitment will remain at the local level while the national site will contain more general information such as volunteer statistics conference details articles and the results of research in the area of volunteering

Looking for a few good people

The Volunteer Canada site will also offer hot links to other national and international volunteer agencies Paddy Bowen executive director of Volunteer Canada expects cyber recruiting will soon replace the more conventional telephone-based and bulletin board methods

"I think you're going to see groups relying on the Internet for both pro-

continued on page 58

MULTI
MEDIA

Vancouver's largest affordable CD-ROM Specialty Store
365 West Broadway 872 - 0300

NOW OPEN SUNDAYS 10-6

LINUX

LINUX [illegible] Edition	$19
LINUX Developers Res 6CD	$29
LINUX Journal	$5.75
LINUX Slackware 96 (NEW)	$22
LINUX Toolbox	$49
LINUX Official&BK&Motif	$49
Red Hat LINUX Archives	$29
Running LINUX Bk	$24

CHILDREN'S ED.

3D Lark (CDs)	$24
Alphabet Blocks	$21
Animals of San Diego Zoo	$14
Arthurs Teacher Trouble	$22
Arthurs Birthday	$23
Berenstain Bears Get in a fight	$29
Comptons Childrens Ency	$22
Crayola Art Studio	$24
Early Math	$24
Freddi Fish & Missing Kelp	$29
Harry & Haunted House	$29
Incredible Machine 3	$34
Incredible Toon Machine	$27
Isaac Asimov Explores Univ	$24
Just Grandma & Me	$22
Little Monster at School	$29
Math Blaster spot	$24
Math Muncher	$29
Mixed up Mother Goose	$23
Putt Putt Joins Parade	$29
Putt Put Goes to Moon	$29
Reader Rabbit Reading	$34
Sheila Rae The Brave	$29
Spelling Jungle	$24
Spellbound	$19
Spell it 3	$34
Thinking Things 1	$29
Tortoise & Hare	$29
Treasure Galaxy	$24
Where in The World is Carm	$22
World Atlas MavisTyp,Chess	$19
Word Attack 3	$34

Adult Education

Astrologer	$24
American Heritage Talk Dic	$19
Better Homes Cooking	$19
Bible Library	$29
Bodyworks 5.0	$24
Comptons Ency 96	$25
Compton's Reference Coll	$24
Groliers 1996	$19
Home/Family Bundle 6CDs	$29
Infopedia Version 2.0	$23
Learn to speak Chinese	$24
Mavis Typing,Chess & Atlas	$24
Mayo Clinic Family Health	$19
Microsoft Cinemania 96	$39
Microsoft Moviemaker	$39
Microsoft Music Central	$29
Microsoft Bookshelf 96	$39
PC Globe Maps N Facts	$19
Quick & Easy Spanish	$19
Quicken Deluxe	$24
Reference bundle 6 titles	$29
Triple Play ESL English	$29
Triple Play French	$29
Triple Play Spanish	$29

100 Watt Speakers	$49
4X CD Changer	$114
4X External	$199
4X CD-ROM	$Call
4X CD SCSI	$129
6X CD-ROM	$114
8X CD-ROM	$134
10X CD-ROM	$159
Soundcards	$59 - $99

MON THURS 10 6
FRIDAY 10 7
SATURDAY 10 6
SUNDAY 10 6

MasterCard Interac VISA

Due to space constraints the [illegible] on listed prices has not been shown

Productivity

Borland C++ Ver 4.5	$59
Borland dBase 5.0	$39
Borland Delphi Win	$59
Borland Delphi Client/Server	$89
Borland Paradox Win 5.0	$59
Calender Creator	$24
Corel Draw 6	$399
Lotus Smartsuite	$119
Lotus Smartsuit Win 95	$119
Microsoft Publisher	$69
Print Artist 3.0	$29
Print Shop Deluxe CD Ens 2	$39
Quicken Deluxe 4.0	$24
QuickBooks Deluxe	$24
WinFax Pro 4.0	$42

Shareware

2000 Fonts & 5000 Clip & Bk	$34
Blackhawk Win 95	$29
C Users Group Lib	$29
CICA (2CD)	$19
Clipart Warehouse Vol 2	$19
Free BSD 2.1.5 (New)	$32
GIGA Games 4	$29
HOBBES OS/2 NEW	$19
Math Solutions	$29
Midi Col 1995	$19
Monster Media Vol 15	$29
Music Workshop	$29
News Windows NT	$29
Night Owl 21	$29
POV-RAY Raytracing	$34
QRZ Ham Radio	$19
Science & Tech Lib & Bk	$34
Sci Fi & Fantasy Clip Art	$19
SIMTEL for DOS	$22
SIMTEL for Windows	$22
TEX Typesetting System	$34

$6 SALE

Learn DOS for Fun
Family Doctor
Professor CD Bed
Cruise World
Aesop's Fables
Complete Bookshop
Home & Business Plan
Pets Companion
Magic Death
Jokes & Pranks
World Library Heritage
Software Vault Gold
Game Arena
Blue Force
Learning Adventure
Software Vault Col
1001 Utilities
Education Platinum
Desktop Bookshop
Games Platinum
Business Assistant
Software Vault Games
CICA Win

We have discount books too !

CD-ROM Kit

CD ROM
Speakers
16 bit soundcard
Groliers Ency 96
Chessmaster 4000
Mavis Typing
US Atlas
World Atlas

8X Kit IDE	$229
6X Kit IDE	$209
4X Kit SCSI	$219
4X 4CD Changer Kit IDE	$199

Reseller Inquiries Welcome
Dealer Price List Available

Games

3D Ultra Pinball	$24
11th Hour	$49
7th Guest	$19
Age of Rifles	$34
Allied General	$39
AH 64D Longbow	$59
Aces of Deep	$29
Aces Collection	$32
Battleground Ardennes	$44
Battleground Gettysburg	$52
Battleground Shiloh	$62
Battleground Waterloo	$62
Beast Within	$39
Caesar 2	$29
Chessmaster 4000 T	$19
Chessmaster 5000	$49
Civilization 2	$52
Civilization 2 Toolkit	$24
Command Aces of Deep	$34
Command and Conquer	$53
C&C Covert Missions	$29
Command&ConqToolkit2	$24
Conqueror AD 1086	$29
Crusader No Regret	$49
Daggerfall	$29
Dark Forces	$34
Deadlock	$54
Descent 2	$39
Destruction Derby	$42
Doom 2	$33
Duke Nukem 3D	$45
Earthsiege 2	$34
EF 2000	$49
Flight Unlimited	$39
Flight Unlimited Win 95	$59
Full Throttle	$39
Full Tilt Pinball	$24
Fury 3	$34
Grand Prix 2	$59
Hexen	$34
Indy Car 2	$44
Kings Quest 2	$24
Kings Quest Collection	$32
Leisure Suit Larry Col	$39
Lighthouse	$69
Lode Runner	$29
Mech Warrior 2	$39
Mech Warrior 2 Win 95	$39
Monty Pyton Comp Waste	$34
Monty Python Holy Grail	$54
Myst	$34
Nascar Racing	$34
NHL 97	$62
Need for Speed SE	$44
Pandoras Directive	$54
Panzer General	$23
Quake Full version	$59
Quake Toolkit	$34
Ripper	$39
Shadoan	$54
Shivers	$29
Silent Thunder	$34
Silent Hunter	$54
Simcity 2000	$23
Simcity Collection	$39
Sim Isle	$34
Space Bucks	$29
Space Quest Collection	$29
Star Control 3	$54
Spycraft	$39
Strife	$49
SWAT	$39
Tie Fighter Collection	$44
Time Commando	$49
Torrins Passage	$39
Trophy Bass	$29
US Navy Fighter	$29
Warcraft 2	$49
Warcraft Exp	$29
Wing Commander 4	$54
Zork Nemesis	$39
Z	$54

JOYSTICKS TOO !

Gravis PC Pro	$19
Thrustmaster 12	$179

Consignment

In addition to our wide range of new games we also consign used Bring in your used games !

Can*Con!
CANADIAN CONSULTING & ONLINE SERVICES INC

You need a professional INTERNET presence?

Call 684-2811

We have the European understanding of service and quality!

http://www.cancon.com

How to build a BBS: A STORY IN 4 PARTS

• • By ALAN THWAITS • •

OK, you've finally made the big decision: you're going to run your own BBS. You know from years of BBSing what works and what doesn't, you even know the difference between a Zmodem transfer and a base address. And, let's face it you're bound to do better than some of the lame boards you've seen out there in BBS Land.

But hold on, bucko. Building a good BBS takes more than brave words and a pure heart. It takes planning, grit and more than a little determination. So to help you on your way to being the Sysop of All Sysops, here's a brief tour that will put things in perspective.

First stop is the Drawing Board. Many a good BBS has gone the way of the dodo because good planning wasn't done. Running a BBS will have a large impact on your time and energy—not to mention your budget!—so research is a necessity.

What do you want to do?

First of all, consider what kind of board you want to run, and what its overall theme will be. Are you going to run a hobbyist board, a support board for your business, or an entrepreneurial board (i.e., one that's going to make money)? Each type of BBS operation will have different requirements on you and your equipment.

The next step is to state the theme of the board clearly. After all, if it isn't clear to you, it won't be clear to anyone else, will it? Will you be the comfortable neighbourhood BBS where friends meet friends? Or a complete source of shareware and freeware? Will you offer technical support to users of X Brand products? The choice is yours—but make the choice *now* not later.

Next, consider how much time and money you're willing to give the new venture. Get a pencil and paper (yes, Virginia, these tools are still used!), and write down how many hours you're going to give each week to system maintenance, management duties, and user handholding. Estimate your total hardware and software investment. Add one-time costs (such as a dedicated phone line or e-mail gateway service). Then calculate *total* one-time and monthly costs (time and money).

Still with us? Good. Now it's time to go to the Factory Floor where you'll actually put together your system. Assuming you've chosen (from your vast experience as a BBS user) appropriate software and a computer platform you're comfortable with, the pieces of the puzzle can now be put together.

Start having fun...now!

This is the fun part. Installing and setting up a BBS system is the true home of Murphy's Law so you'll probably learn more about IRQ conflicts, base addresses and the quirks of your modem than you ever dreamed possible. Go slowly, be kind to yourself and take breaks when frustration sets in.

The system is up and running and it works (you know because your most trusted friend has logged on a couple of times). You now need to spend some time in the Sales Office. With all due respect to Marc Andreessen of Netscape fame, if you build it, they won't *necessarily* come—BBSs need the light of day to flourish. So you become a salesperson.

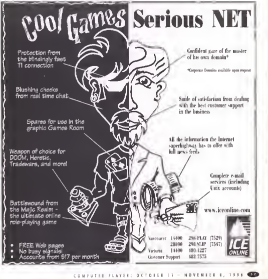
Tell *everyone* about your new BBS—your friends and family (that's what they're there

continued on page 58

CyberCar

Pre-owned vehicles on the INTERNET!

www.cybercar.com


Cool Games
Serious NET
Protection from the blindingly fast T1 connection
Blushing cheeks from real time chat
Spares for use in the graphic Games Room
Weapon of choice for DOOM, Heretic, Tradewars, and more!
Battlewound from the Majic Realm - the ultimate online role-playing game
• FREE Web pages
• No busy signals!
• Accounts from $17 per month
Confident gaze of the master of his own domain*
*Corporate Domains available upon request
Smile of satisfaction from dealing with the best customer support in the business
All the information the Internet superhighway has to offer with full news feeds
Complete e-mail services (including Unix accounts)
www.iceonline.com
Vancouver 14400 298-PLAY (7529)
28800 298-SLIP (7547)
Victoria 14400 480-1227
Customer Support 482-7575
ICE ONLINE

How to build a BBS...

continued from page 57

for, right?) other sysops (a curious breed, these folks will actually spread the word about a new "competitor") and the people most likely to respond to your board's theme

Post a notice on the *Toronto Computer/BBS List* send press releases to local computer clubs post a message at your nearby computer store There are [illegible] everywhere—those I've listed are [illegible] examples

Be creative If you belong to a business networking group offer its members a free discussion forum on your system If your board is oriented towards families invite teens and younger kids to get online—or offer a teen the prestigious position of assistant sysop Seniors organizations online gamers church groups techies—they're all out there waiting for you!

It's alive!

And then good Sysop it's time to go back to the Laboratory If all goes well your board will attract (and keep) callers you'll deal successfully with the occasional hardware or software glitch and you'll think about enhancing the BBS Perhaps it'll be adding links to echo mail networks, or adding more online games or expanding your market

Whatever the new development it will mean going back through the four steps of planning your BBS Think of the process as an upward spiral—sure you'll be revisiting the steps you took before but each revisit will build on the wisdom you gained last time around And both you and your BBS will be better for the experience! ◆

Looking for help on the Net ...

continued from page 56

moting volunteerism and recruiting volunteers" she says

Some groups already have well defined Web pages

The Ontario March of Dimes site devotes a section to volunteering, which features a description of the organization's volunteer committees its befriending programs and fund-raising needs There's also an online Help-Wanted section

The Canadian Centre for Philanthropy site includes a section called How to Become an Imagine Community Partner Others include the Manitoba Hospice Foundation which contains information on how to become a volunteer for them and the Timmins Volunteer Centre in Northern Ontario which describes its mandate and advertises current volunteer openings

Although a standard volunteer Web recruitment strategy has not been developed—if that's even required, given the unique needs each group might have-some groups are using the Net trial as a way to explore other opportunities

For instance the folks at Volunteer Canada plan to monitor the number of visitors who access their site The idea says Bowen is to show potential corporate sponsors of the site the level of community interest

Youth movement?

Turning to the Net for some non-profit groups is also a way of getting younger volunteers—or donors Care Canada is poised to become the first in Canada to seek online donations

"One of the things we've found is our donor base tends to be older Canadians who are 45-plus," says Mary Lynn Lalonde who heads Care Canada's direct-mail unit "But we wanted to reach younger people through a medium they're more comfortable with" ◆

INFO BOX

United Way of Canada
http://www.uwc-cc.ca/
The Ontario March of Dimes
http://www.omod.org/
The Canadian Centre for Philanthropy
http://www.ccp.ca/imagine/
The Manitoba Hospice Foundation
http://www.mbnet.mb.ca/crm/health/mbhospic.html
The Timmins Volunteer Centre in Northern Ontario
http://www.vianet.on.ca/pages.brydlej/index.html
Care Canada http://www.care.ca/

More Features. Less Money.

Vancouver's Highest Quality
Pentium Computers - compare before you buy!

The cat is out of the bag

HOME PC
Faronics 5120-16

- Intel Pentium 120 CPU
- 16MB EDO RAM
- Intel VX Chipset Mainboard
- 512k Pipeline Burst Cache
- Flash ROM BIOS
- Enhanced IDE Controller Mode 4
- 2 High Speed Serial Ports Enhanced Parallel Port
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1MB PCI Video Card 64 Bit
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- 4 [illegible] optional

$995

OFFICE PC
Faronics 5150-32

- Intel Pentium 150 CPU
- 32 MB EDO RAM
- Intel VX Chipset Mainboard
- 512k Pipeline Burst Cache
- Flash ROM BIOS
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

$1395

Customize the Systems to any Configuration - Just Call for a Quote!

Additions:

PnP 3D Surround Sound Card	$ 65 00
14" Monitor	299 00
Soundblaster 16	108 00
15" Monitor	460 00
8X CD-ROM	149 00
Soundblaster 32	189 00
17" Monitor	879 00

OCTOBER FEATURE
Home/Office Complete Package

• Intel Pentium 133 CPU • 1.6GB Hard Drive • 16MB EDO RAM • Intel VX Chipset Mainboard w/512k Pipeline Burst cache • Flash ROM BIOS • Enhanced IDE Controller Mode 4 • 2 High Speed Serial Ports • 8X CD ROM Enhanced Parallel Port • 1.44 MB Floppy Drive • 2MB PCI Video Card 64 Bit • Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard • Microsoft Mouse w/ mouse pad • [illegible] Tower Case • U S Robotics 28.8 Fax/Modem • PnP 3D Surround Sound Card [illegible] Watt Amplified Speakers • 15" NI Monitor • Microsoft Encarta, Works, & 2 Family CDs • Windows 95

This unbeatable family package $2195

Add HP 600CI Printer $399
Add Microsoft Office Pro Upgrade $299

SUPER SPECIALS!
Only with purchase of system

U S Robotics 28 8 V 34 Fax Modem with 33 6kb Data Transfer Rate $149
Microsoft Windows 95 OEM Full Version CD $ 95

2 YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY
With Guaranteed 2 Day Turn Around!

NO LEMON WARRANTY
If you have more than 2 problems with [illegible] your new Faronics [illegible] the whole unit free

QUICK SERVICE!

72 HOUR BURN-IN
All Faronics Systems go through [illegible] for 72 hours to eliminate any [illegible]

NON-COMMISSION SALESPEOPLE MEANS HASSLE-FREE SHOPPING!

Faronics TECHNOLOGIES INC.
540-8199
57A - 53 Clipper Street
Coquitlam, B C V3K 6X2
HOURS Mon Fri 9 6 Sat Sun 11 [illegible]

Prices Subject to Change depending on Current RAM and CPU Prices • This also may mean that prices may drop!!!

Net freedom still under siege

• • By PAUL LIMA • •

"As the most participatory form of mass speech yet developed the Internet deserves the highest protection from governmental intrusion."

When a United States federal court declared unconstitutional the Communications Decency Act (CDA) a law that would have restricted freedom on the Internet, electronic fireworks were set off on Web sites across North America

"Cutting through the acronyms and argot that littered hearing testimony, the Internet may fairly be regarded as a never-ending worldwide conversation," Judge Stewart Dalzell wrote in his opinion. "The Government may not, through the CDA, interrupt that conversation. As the most participatory form of mass speech yet developed, the Internet deserves the highest protection from governmental intrusion."

In defence of their judgment, the judges also stated, "Communications over the Internet do not invade an individual's home or appear on one's computer screen unbidden."

Ironically the ruling of the American court is in sync with Canadian public opinion. a recent Anderson Consulting survey revealed that the vast majority of Canadians believe the government or other organizations should provided tools to let users filter material on the Internet, but leave it up to individuals to determine exactly what they will access there.

Hold the party hats

Even with the defeat of the CDA, Web-site celebrations may have been premature, as freedom of expression on the Internet is under siege from other governments organizations, Internet service providers (ISPs) and even Net users

While Canadians have not had to worry so far, about the government intervening in the dissemination of information on the Net, iStar Internet Inc Canada's largest ISP recently blocked access to 35 contentious newsgroups.

Margo Langford, corporate and regulatory counsel, told iStar staff by way of an e-memo that "pursuant to iStar Internet Inc's policy to prohibit use of the iStar network for illegal purposes, on the advice of legal counsel, certain newsgroups have been deleted as they contain material that contravenes the laws of Canada."

None of the material had been presented to the courts for judgment however, and there were no indications that the police would lay charges if iStar had not blocked access to the groups. The company refused to reveal a complete list of banned newsgroups, but the internal memo soon made its way to the Internet (surprise!) and iStar was accused of playing judge and jury

The situation is similar to the actions CompuServe took last December. The US-based company caused a major uproar around the world when it denied users access to over 200 newsgroups. The ban was made to comply with German threats of prosecution over access to images and information on the Internet. CompuServe has lifted the ban on all but four groups and now provides parents with software to limit the information children can download

Don't shoot the messenger

Until the CompuServe newsgroup ban ISPs had taken the line that they cannot control information users send over the Internet just as the telephone companies are not responsible for what a person says on the phone Actions like those taken by CompuServe and iStar weaken that claim German ISPs now monitor newsgroup postings for compliance with German laws and plans call for an Internet Content Task Force (ICTF) to cancel unwanted postings or bar selected newsgroups

Germany's minister for family affairs, Claudia Nolte, believes international standards may be required to prevent pornography and neo-Nazi material from appearing in cyberspace. Other governments—claiming to protect children, silence hate mongers, or counteract terrorists—are cracking down on Internet freedom A recent Human Rights Watch report, "Silencing the Net" claims that at least 20 countries have place restriction on the Internet. By way of example

- A French bill mandates ISPs to block access as so-called undesirable Internet sources including newsgroups and Web sites A government/industry body is working to define "undesirable"
- In many former Soviet Union countries Internet users must register their e-mail addresses with government agencies so anti-government propaganda can be monitored.
- Chinese and Singaporean ISPs register with authorities and the Internet, is regulated like any other broadcast medium.
- The government of Burma has restricted all telephone, fax, and Internet contact between Burmese and the world beyond.
- South Korea has warned citizens they should not access North Korean Web sites.
- In Vietnam, direct access to the Internet by individuals is banned.

Church chat—not!

The Church of Scientology has been accused of censoring the Internet as well Scientologists have been accused of spamming alt.religion.scientology with lengthy pro-Church messages in an attempt to disrupt online discussions about the Church. A report in *Now* an alternate newspaper in Toronto claimed up to 20 000 messages (over 50 000 megabytes of material) were posted over a nine-day period.

Just as governments, ISPs, and various organisations have been accused of playing judge and jury some Netizens have taken it upon themselves to enforce Netiquette standards that state messages should be posted to one or two newsgroups only They have let loose Cancelmoose a cyber robot or "bot" that looks for and cancels cross-posts But in the spirit of democracy that so many Net users cherish there are lively discussions on the Internet about these actions ◆

GAMES LOVERS LIBRARY
遊戲人間

PC Games, CD ROMS, Computer Books, CD Movies, Rentals & Sales
電腦遊戲軟件租售

Phone for our everyday low price on new PC games. We carry both Chinese and English titles.

Over 700 consigned/used PC games at very good prices to choose from. Plus a wide selection of hint books and strategy guides. We carry both Chinese and English game magazines

CHECK OUT OUR USER-FRIENDLY'S PRICES & SERVICES ON COMPUTERS

✓ *We are Express Micro computer authorized dealer*
✓ *We also sell used consigned computers & parts*
✓ *We do consulting, programming, networking, on site service etc.*

Bring in your Old Software/Hardware For Sale or Consignment

140 - 9020 Capstan Way Richmond, B.C.
One block north of Cambie on Garden City, next to 7-11
Tel: (604) 270-7898
http //www.jvb com/gameslovers

Strong
COMPUTER INC.

101 1926 West Broadway,
Vancouver B.C. V6J 1Z2
Tel. (604) 739-0438
Fax. (604) 739-0436
Business Hours
Mon.-Fri. 10:00-18:00 Sat. 12:00-17:00

Back to School Special

100MHz	120MHz	133MHz	150MHz	166MHz
$1730	*$1780*	*$1860*	*$1980*	*$2160*

Intel Triton VX Chip Set, 256K Pipeline Burst Cache, PCI-ISA Bus
Intel Pentium CPU
16MB RAM (EDO 60ns, 72 pin SIMM)
1 44MB (3 5") floppy disk drive
1 08GB EIDE hard drive (mode 4 9ms)
On Board PCI EIDE HDD controller (control up to 4 IDE devices)
On Board 2 UART 16550 Fast Serial 1 parallel (EPP/ECP) Ports
S3 Trio 64, 64Bit SVGA card w/1MB DRAM PCI
28 8K Internal Fax Modem V 34
6X Internal CD ROM Drive (EIDE)
16 Bit Sound Card
13" tower case w/200W CSA approved power supply
14" SVGA Non-interlaced color monitor
(1024x768 NI @72Hz 26mm) FS LR
2 External Speakers (30W)
104 key windows enhanced keyboard
2 button serial mouse
MS Windows 95 (CD, Full Version)

Upgrades: RAM 16MB=>32MB(EDO) $140, HDD: 1.08GB=>1.2GB $40, 1.08GB=>1.6GB $90, 1.08GB=>2.1GB $190, Monitor 14"=>15" $120, 14"=>17"(0.28mm) $500, Tower Case: 13"=>19" $25, CD ROM 6X=>8X $40

** Free Estimate on Repairs and Upgrades **
All Systems 2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty
Prices subject to change. Please call for the latest prices

電腦公司

Marketplace

☆ SPARKLE 中英電腦 ☆
Bilingual System (English/Chinese)
Custom Software Design / Programming / Support
軟件服務 程式編寫 文書處理
Software package support, MIS for small business...
Mission Critical Statistics, Bilingual Documentation...
Database Design / programming, DOS/Windows/OS2
Chinese Systems TwinBridge, KuoChao..
Free Initial Consultation
Tel/Fax (604) 435-2338 (Mon. - Sat. 7am - 2pm)

Warren Denny
604-737-2133 Fax 737-7311
Specializing in Photo Restoration and Manipulation
Services
- DCR
- Pre press layout
- Digital Photo restoration
- Digital photo Manipulation
- Presentation slides
- Photo Art T Shirts
- Film recording (35 mm or 4 x 5)
- Scanning
- *NEW* 1200 dpi Colour laser

You have to see it to believe it!
EMail denny@portal.ca

MINI-ESTATE
For sale by owners. Centrally located in Coquitlam (20 minutes to Vancouver US border or Abbotsford) 4 BR home with large living room, family room, dining room, large rec room, indoor pool, sauna, carport, garage, large storage shed on half acre. Fully fenced with perimeter trees. Parking for 8+ vehicles. Ideal for home-based business. Asking $595,000. Contact John or Fran at (604) 521 7911 or fax (604) 521 7944

BALDHEAD
SYSTEMS INC
phone:
416-966-7477
internet:
www.baldhead.com

INTERNET ANXIETIES?
YOU SHOULD BE WORKING WITH BALDHEAD SYSTEMS!

Baldhead designs and hosts Web pages that are dynamic, not flat. From initial design to Java and CGI scripting, we do it all! At a price that's surprisingly stress free.

Web page development and hosting, database development, LAN administration

ABLE COMPUTER RENTALS LTD.
Ask us about
RENT TO OWN or LEASE
We Rent IBM Compatibles, 286, 386, 486 & Most Brands of Printers
Tel **(604) 521-6904** Fax: 525-4060
440 CANFOR AVENUE, NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C. V3L 3C9

日本語
Japanese & English
- Web Page Design
- Desktop Publishing
- Other Services

Applications for Sales Staff
Now Being Accepted
Fax 331 4415 or e-mail only
No Calls Please

Web Words Ink Services
604-331-4432
email: info@ww-ink.com

BUY&SELL
CLASSIFIEDS

Every Thursday
for the last 25 years.

EVERYWHERE
from now on...

http://www.buysell.com

The
Alternative
consignment store

We Specialize in:
- low cost service & upgrades
- new & used parts

check our weekly specials

Bob & Jerry's
Computer Room
4050 Knight St. Vancouver BC V5N 3L9
Tel: 876-3353

TRUMPET
DISTRIBUTORS
NEW COMPUTER PRODUCTS AT LIQUIDATOR PRICES
COREL 6 FULL-$599
MS VALUE PACK WORD,EXCEL,PUBLSR & BOOKSHELF-$299
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE EXT VERSION-$250
TIMEX DATALINK WATCH-$109
CALL (604)279-9963
TOLL FREE. 1-888-881-2288

Cody's
The Place for Computer Books
Westwood Mall - 3000 Lougheed Hwy, Poco 464-5515
Champlain Mall - 3200 E54 Ave., Vancouver 437-5553
電腦書籍專門店
"The bookseller with experience and knowledge"

MICROTROUBLES??

Quality Service Since 1977

RUSH JOBS OUR SPECIALTY
AUTHORIZED WARRANTY DEPOT

DESKTOP & NOTEBOOKS REPAIRS
CARRY-IN & ON SITE SERVICE

278-0783

24 HOUR SERVICE 586-7658

MINITRONICS
OF CANADA LTD.
110-3620 JACOMBS RD RICHMOND

Your Data On CD

at affordable prices (from $39.90)

DOS/Windows/Macintosh/Audio
1 day turn around time
KAO high quality media
Satisfaction guaranteed

(604) 873-2854
GLM Technology
214-175 W 10th Ave.,
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1R7

E-Mail agman@portal.ca http://www.emin.bc.ca/glm

Steve Leung
Chartered Accountant

Taxation & Accounting Services [illegible]
Computer systems Consulting 特許會計師

Suite 608-650 West 41st Ave Phone (604)266-3776
(Oakridge Centre North Tower) Fax (604)266-1188
Vancouver B C V5Z 2M9 E-mail sleung@skybus com

Compuchange Computer Show

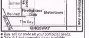
Hosted by

B & C Computers

GRAND OPENING

Sunday November 17 1996 10am-4pm
(Next show December 8)

Firefighters' Club
6515 Bonsor Avenue Burnaby
(behind The Bay Metrotown)



- Buy, sell or trade all your computer needs.
- New & Used computer items available
- Advertise your company, make new contacts.
- Expert advice, on-site repairs & testing.

Admission $2.00 Children 12 yrs. & under Free
Table Rental 6 ft. for $30 & 8 ft. for $40 (+ GST)

For more information phone Kimberley at 438-1094 (business hours) 438-6114 (evenings & weekends) or 818-7731 (day of the show)

NEWWEB Computer WORKS

New & Used Macintosh
Used PC's, Skydata Drives, etc,
Consulting & Internet

Mac Classic/Pr/Mod/Kb/M	$650
MacPerforma6320CD/TV	$3499
Toshiba 3200 Laptop A/C	$999
Toshiba 2100 Laptop Mono	$799
P100 loaded including T/B	$1999

Buy - Sell - Trade - Lease

Ph:276-2508 - Fax:276-2578

Computer Swap Meet

Saturday
November 2nd, 1996
11:00 am – 4:00 pm
Capitol Hill
Community Centre
361 South Howard, Burnaby
(off East Hastings)

DOOR PRIZE
One Encarta 97
to be given away at 2:00 pm!!

Buy, Sell or Trade
all your computer needs
Get all your new & used
monitors, printers, hardware,
software, parts, games, books,
and loads more!
All at great prices!

Admission
Adults $2.00 • Kids under 12 free
Families $6.00 (up to 4 members)

Dealer Info
6ft tables • $30.00 • (604) 438 6329

★★★ Don't Miss Our Future Shows! ★★★

佛門 東蓮覺苑

TUNG LIN KOK YUEN,CANADA SOCIETY proudly presents

"BUDDHIST DOOR"

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE

"IT'S ON THE NET NOW!"

http://tunglinkok.ca/buddhistdoor

2495 VICTORIA DRIVE, VANCOUVER B.C. V5N 4T1

TEL.(604)255-6337 FAX.(604)255-0836

CD-R MEDIA
(yes we have stock!)

Mitsui 2/4/6X 74 (640 mb) only **10.99**

This Cupon must be presented at time of purchase
min order 20 pcs taxes extra

Cash, VISA or MasterCard only

The One-Off CD Shop
12 - 12840 Bathgate Way, Richmond, B.C
call (604) 278-5356 fax (604) 278-3486

電 子 郵 件

[illegible]

一、前言

在上一期介紹了Internet上的E-Mail的一些基本的觀念後，收到許多讀者的迴響，其中也不乏已用E-Mail一段時間的用戶？

E-Mail很方便，但是如果出遠門，是不是就享受不到它的方便了呢？

我們知道每個人的E-Mail都是依附在每家ISP的下面，而收信需經過ISP？

但大部份的ISP(大型ISP例外)都只提供當地的撥接電話，只要一離開當地，E-Mail似乎就沒有一點用處了，

如果只是為了電話一下的出遠門，就去申請另一個ISP或是向收費較高的ISP申請帳號，好像也不是很好的作法！

本篇筆者準備要告訴大家，如何隨時隨地的收信，不管您人在哪裡？

二、何謂電子郵件

電子郵件(E-Mail)就是指某份以數位形式存在的訊息，能夠透過電腦電纜送到收件者的手中。

在電腦網路上的電子郵件與我們日常生活中的普通郵件幾乎是一樣的，當信件無法寄達時，會被退回原寄件人。但此退信的動作，不會像一般郵局可能耗費數日，頂多只要幾個小時就能確定信件有沒有寄達(沒有被退件，就表示已經寄達)。

而在一般的郵局的租用信箱來說，您必須要到郵局去開信箱取信，如果出遠門，就更不可能取到信，也不知道有沒有人寄信給您？

當您申請了任何一個ISP的帳號後，您的E-Mail Address就是由該ISP所發出，該ISP就等於是現實社會的郵局一般，而您在該ISP郵局租用了一個電子信箱，您的E-Mail位址就是該信箱的編號。

這種郵件一定會有固定的收件人，且您所能送信的主機(Host)必須事先申請，申請完成後，您就會有一個自己的網路郵遞位址(一般人所指的E-Mail就是指這個)。這種信件要送，正常情況下只透過兩部郵件主機(Mail Server)，也就是您這端的郵件主機及收信人端的郵件主機(在少數例外，有可能會經過第三部郵件主機代為某一封信)。

在早期的E-Mail要送都是使用SMTP(Simple Mail Transfer Protocol)來傳送郵件，但是近來，由於PC及相關軟體的流行，則大部份都是改用POP3(Post Office Protocol version3)來傳送郵件。

所以，在大部份的電件軟體的SMTP Server的地址您可以不必寫，因為您可能用不到了。)

不管是SMTP或POP3都是屬於沒有安全性控管的通訊協定(Protocol)，因此要騙過郵件主機是非常容易的，要偽造別人的電子郵件也是非常的簡單。

三、如何跨國送收信

任何一種電件軟體(例如Eudora或CC Mail)都需要事先在軟體中設定您的POP3 Account(E-Mail Address)或POP3 Server的Address。

所以不管您人在哪裡，只需將您的電件軟體的設定設成您的郵件主機的位址，您就能讀到任何人寄給您的E-Mail了！

寫到這裡，有些讀者可能還是丈二金剛摸不著頭腦？

舉個例吧(假設情況)

Jim在溫哥華的某台灣電腦顧問公司(某家ISP)申請了一個Internet的帳號。也就因為這樣，他也擁有了一個由台灣電腦顧問公司所發的E-Mail位址。

有一天，Jim到美國去找朋友玩，他的朋友剛好也有玩Internet，於是Jim就用他朋友的Internet帳戶連入溫哥華當地的ISP(當然是用他朋友的電腦囉)。

接著把他朋友電腦裡的Eudora(一種郵件處理程式)中有關POP3 Address的設定改成自己的，接著命令Eudora去檢查信件，就能立刻取回遠在加拿大溫哥華當地ISP電件主機中關於Jim的所有電子郵件了。

當然，接完信件後，Jim必須把他朋友的Eudora設定恢復成原狀(或由他朋友自己設回)。否則，以後Jim的信可能就要由他朋友代收了。)

懂了嗎？

以筆者為例，我的E-Mail Address是jim@iceonline.com，所以我只需改郵件軟體中有jim@iceonline.com的設定就行了。一般較聰明的郵件軟體也可以不需要輸入POP3 Server的Address，如果您輸入了也無妨？

不過，如果您有輸入了POP3 Server的Address，在您改設定時，也要記得改此位址哦！

如果您只想看看自己的信，但不想把信件要到您朋友的電腦裡，

一般的郵件處理軟體中，都會有一項把郵件留在郵件主機的功能，您只要把此項打開，信就不會被讀回來了，可以等您回到住處再讀回來喔。

四、如何假造別人的電子郵件

要假造別人的電子郵件在筆者看來，真是太容易了(當然，筆者不會這麼無聊)。

所以，當您很愉快的在讀Internet所帶給您帶來的方便之餘，請別忘了，Internet上的所有一切，可能都是假的？

一定有人會反問筆者，寫E-Mail不是會有密碼嗎？別人又不知道自己的密碼，如何偽造電子郵件？

有此疑問的人，請寫一封信給筆者，筆者可以馬上製造一封以您E-Mail Address所發出的電子郵件給您。：Q

筆者提醒各位一件事，那就是郵件軟體與郵件主機間的信件傳送，是完全不需要任何密碼的！

BIS 恒碁中文電腦公司
BIS Information Systems
#203-124 E. Pender Street Vancouver B.C. V6A 1T3
Tel (604) 930-9108 / 341-0180
Fax (604)688 8916
Email bis@cwin.com
http://www.cwin.com/bis/
Office hour: Mon-Sat. 10:30-6:00 * Free parking 1 hour

MultiMedia Asia Software Supply Centre 軟體銀行 • 排版系統

fall news!

Asia Writer for Chinese Japanese Korean	$280.00
Twinbridge + Hand writing Device	$368.00
MS Chinese Windows95+18 Fonts	$369.00

中文Windows95（更新版） • 英語會話CD
雙橋系統印前排版軟件 • MAC中文電腦系統

<本月推介>
輕鬆輸入法(win95)
朋友博士筆(V 5.50)
精品筆(更新版)
http://www.cwin.com/bis/

Computer and Hardware Upgrade

Pentium 100MHz Computer System	$1100.00
10X CD ROM	$155.00
FAX/Modem 33.6 Int	$150.00
Memory 8MB RAM	call
1.7 GB Hard drive	$299.00

(*Prices are Subject to change without Notice.)

Twinbridge CD ROM V Discount Coupon!

Learning Chinese on CD Rom (From $29.00)
- Interactive Chinese (Taiwan USA)
- Speech Wizard (Taiwan)
- Teach yourself Chinese (China)
- Chinese for travel and business (Taiwan) writing tutor (USA)
- English-Chinese 2 way Dictionary (Taiwan China USA)
- Asia Dragon translator (USA)
- transperfect translator (Taiwan)
- Chinese OCR Software (China, Taiwan)
- **free catalog available** or check new page on http://www.cwin.com/bis/

[電腦教室] Computer Classroom
- Internet, HTML
- C/C++
- CorelDraw
- Internet 中文應用班
- 中文打字班
- 中文電腦文書班

(每周一、三、五、日 下午1:00起上課 請先報名)
Office Services: Chinese Typsetting, Translation Services

【新遊戲場】[Entertainment]
98遊戲示範：（請電話聯絡實際時間）
天地無用 古怪伯爵 大戰略4 賽馬大亨2 妖精戰記 天使之吻 孔明傳
Video CD精品：
夜半歌聲 下賤生 3國誌(1-2) DNA(1-5) 電影少女(1-3) 同級生II 誘惑
熱門遊戲：
一級方程式 幽靈船人 金庸群俠傳 神鵰俠侶 野店 現代大戰略
劉伯溫傳奇 西楚霸王 超時空英雄 夢幻之星 PSY類別，
【遊戲雜誌】8月號 【軟體世界】 【電腦玩家】 【新遊戲時代】

知道了嗎?

筆者不想講太明(每篇上篇乎已經講出來了)，以免有人告我製造Internet的不安動盪……！

五、結語

想自己建一個屬於自己的郵件主機嗎?

到各大FTP Site找找吧!

想試試看它的E-Mail通不通嗎?

作者：林啓清
簡介：

曾任職務
園前資訊 系統部經理
國際惠多網路網台區總協調人
國際惠多網路Hub 500協調人
亞洲僑教網路中楹子號(ARES)網引入站
第三波雜誌BBS專欄作家
第三波雜誌編輯顧問
網路通訊雜誌BBS專欄作家
中國生產力中心BBS專任講師
總統經濟辦事處電腦通訊顧問
全國大專院校實用商業資訊應用系統教師研討會BBS專任講師

目前職務：
中華民國電腦通訊業餘網路協會
　常務理事
中華民國電腦通訊業餘網路協會
　活動委員會主任委員
中華民國網路協會BBS委員會主任委員
每天雜誌 專欄作家
光碟月刊 專欄作家
光碟月刊 編輯顧問
加拿大電腦世界雜誌
　(Computer Player)專欄作家
加拿大華報系國上雜誌
　(Cinelesspie)專欄作家
臺灣電腦顧問公司
　(Compulink Systems Inc.)總經理

國際BBSNET亞洲區總協調人
AllNet 國協調人
JetNet 國協調人
Maximus CBCS亞洲區總代理
90-Net Host 1040協調人
AtiNet Hub 1700協調人
CADs BBS站站長
承太資訊股份有限公司
(宇巴達BBS)技術顧問

相關著作：
BBS電腦通訊站入門與網路事務
　(立威出版社)
BBS網路通訊站技術秘笈(第二波)
Maximus BBS架設實務(資訊與電腦)
BBS電腦通訊站使用入門(每天)
小朋友學BBS(長頸)
數據通訊教材系列—
　BBS&Internet入門篇(松崗)

相關軟體著作：

極品BBS快速建站系統
J-CHAT秀逗站長(人工智慧交談程式)
JFLIST
JRLIST
NFILE
GARBAGE
HOOK(全國電話簿登記註冊系統)

加拿大地址
Mr. Jim Lin
#142 8880 Jones Road,
Richmond, B.C.
V6Y 1L8 CANADA

如果您有任何批評指教，歡迎與筆者聯絡，以下是我的聯絡方式
EMail：jml@iceonline.com

臺灣地區(八線)：

- CADs BBS 02-823-2460 14400BPS /V.32/HST/V.42b 24小時開放
- CADs BBS 02-823-0655 19200BPS /V.32/PEP/V.42b 24小時開放

┌CADs BBS 02-821-7858 28800BPS
│ /V.FC/V.42b/FAX 24小時開放
│ (二線代表號)
└CADs BBS 02-821-7460 28800BPS
　/V.34/V.42b/FAX 24小時開放
┌CADs BBS 02-823-5452 14400BPS
│ /V.32B/V.42b/FAX 24小時開放
│ (四線代表號)
└CADs BBS 02-823-5453 14400BPS
　/V.32B/V.42b/FAX 24小時開放

- 另有兩線保護自動能號，所以暫不公佈

北美地區(二線)：

CADs BBS 1-604-821-1046 28800BPS/V.34/V.FC/V.42b 24小時開放
CADs BBS 1-604-821-1047 28800BPS/V.34/V.FC/V.42b 24小時開放

有興趣的讀者，可以直接連到筆者的WebSite，URL是
http://www.cads.com.tw

快速
Instant Solutions
Tel: (604) 273-0383

多種中文軟件商品示範週
由十一月一日到七日在八佰伴中心
請電子範熱線686-1066查詢其他周末示範地點

圖龍軟件Dragon Writer
3 Languages in 1 CD-ROM!
Many New Powerful Features
including Dragon translator and 2 TT Fonts
可提供整篇文件或一段句子翻譯功能

CD-ROM Chinese & Japanese Software

更有其他軟件產品示範
新到發聲音功能的大小形號的手寫漢筆　手掌形其圖
和多媒體自學中文

Many new Chinese and Japanese Software Programs available!
Just come up to our Office for a free demo and see for yourself
Weekday Demo Hours 1:00 p.m. - 7:30 p.m.
Please call 273-0383 for a demo appointment
and call 686-1066 for weekend demo locations

周末辦常示範
Shell Road
Free Parking
4871 Shell Road
Alderbridge Business Centre
Instant Solutions #1205C
Alderbridge Way
歡迎來電預約

New GoGo Pen comes with voice options!
Just in "New Palm-size" GoGo Pen
Ideal for notebook users.
Interactive Chinese makes learning Mandarin Chinese easier than ever!
Demo Dates/Location
Nov 1 - 7 at the
Yaohan Centre Road, 2/flr
保證原裝正貨

COMPUTER PLAYER! BUSINESS CARD SIZE SPECIAL $599 for 6 months
Call for Detail 608-2688 / E-mail your ad to bcsales@tcp.ca

臺灣電腦顧問公司
每月空運來加拿大　歡迎批發　零售（種類繁多）
中文書籍雜誌
1 Windows 95快速入門(初學者必備的書籍)
2 Internet縱橫上網(玩Internet必備的書)
3 凱訊光碟月刊(每期皆附有600MB各種程式)
4 圖解例學PowerPoint(PowerPoint用戶必備)
5 精通Windows NT(NT用戶必備工具書)
專業銷售各種家用，商用電腦系統
電話 (604) 657-4919 (Mon-Sat 13:00-21:30)
Mail jml@iceonline.com OR http://www.cads.com.tw

高捷電腦公司
Cougar Computer Systems
#212-8130 Park Road Richmond B.C. V6Y 1T1
Tel (604) 273-3895
電腦特價優惠
華人專家服務
中文軟體書籍特別供應

Canadian Computer Wholesaler
THE RESELLER'S RESOURCE

☐ Yes, I want to receive (continue to receive) Canadian Computer Wholesaler　☐ No

☐ New Subscription ☐ Renewal ☐ Change of address
Name ____________ Title ______
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ______ Prov ______ Postal Code ______
Tel ( ) ______ Fax ( ) ______
Signature ____________ Date ___/___/___
(must be signed to be valid)　M D Y

Are you involved in the selling, reselling and/or distribution of computer/networking systems, software or services?
☐ Yes　☐ No

Which best describes your job title group? (check one only)
☐ President/VP/owner/gm
☐ Branch, field, district, regional managers
☐ Channel, retail, value added resellers and managers
☐ Purchasing and merchandising managers
☐ Product development managers
☐ Computer consultants
☐ Technical management
☐ Design, system and application engineers
☐ Marketing, sales managers

COMPLIMENTARY SUBSCRIPTION

Which best describes your firm's primary business at your location? (check one only)
☐ Value added dealer/reseller
☐ Mass merchandiser
☐ Consumer electronics/office machine retailer
☐ Distributor/wholesaler/hardware manufacturer/OEM
☐ Software developer
☐ Systems integrator/software consulting
☐ Government purchasing agents
☐ Computer maintenance/service company
☐ Hardware/software retailer
☐ Other third party and allied service firms

The systems my organization integrates or resells are based on the following: (check all that apply)
☐ DOS/Windows ☐ Networking
☐ OS/2/Compatibles ☐ Unix
☐ Windows NT ☐ Macintosh

What is the number of employees at this location? (check one only)
☐ 10,000 or more ☐ 250 - 499
☐ 5,000 - 9,999 ☐ 100 - 249
☐ 2,000 - 4,999 ☐ 20 - 99
☐ 1,000 - 1,999 ☐ Less than 20
☐ 500 - 999

What is your firm's approximate gross annual sales? (check one only)
☐ Over $50 million ☐ Over $5 million - $10 million
☐ Over $25 million - $50 million ☐ Over $1 million - $5 million
☐ Over $10 million - $25 million ☐ Under $1 million

All questions must be answered. Incomplete cards will not be processed. The publisher reserves the right to determine qualification.

Note: You may fax your subscription to CCW **(604) 688-2686**

MacShrink™
by David Rosen

Looking for an appendable clipboard

Q Dear Doctor Reading the letter in a previous issue of *TC!* about a clipboard extension for OS/2 reminded me that I have for a long time wanted one for the Macintosh that would do the same thing Specifically I would like a "clipboard append" feature for my Mac. Do you know of any shareware program that does this? I know there is one that allows multiple clipboards but unfortunately each of its separate pages only accepts overwrites

Thanks, Jack from York University

A *Jack As you probably know many commercial Mac products effectively have this feature built in or usable with a little imagination Graphic-design products—such as* Adobe Photoshop *for example—can be used in a way that give you many different levels of Undo. These ways include working in separate layers for each of your ideas and then selectively applying these layers in your work*

The only third-party product of which the Doctor is aware that adds levels of Undo on a system wide level is MultiClip Pro *by Olduvai Corp. The company can be reached at 1-800-548-5151 or (305) 670-1112 for orders outside North America. The company can also be reached on the Web (http://www.shrink.net/~olduvai/). The MSRP of* MultiClip *is US$149 but it's occasionally on sale—ask!*

The Doctor

Legal resolution

Q Dear Doctor When I go to print a colour page on my new LaserWriter 12/600 something weird happens. Documents seem to print okay in letter size mode but when I try to print on legal size paper my documents seem to lose resolution What's going on?

Signed Nancy in Montreal

A *Dear Nancy Well it's the printer's fault But before we start blaming the technology we should look at how colour printers construct all those great colours.*

Most colour printers use a technique called a CMYK colour model to represent a particular colour on a printed page. In case you're wondering CMYK is an acronym for Cyan (most of us call this colour turquoise) Magenta (light reddish-purple) Yellow and black (don't ask me why they chose K to represent black) [From the Free Online Dictionary of Computing (http://wfn-shop.princeton.edu/cgi-bin/foldoc/) The K stands for key or black so as not to cause confusion with the B (blue) in RGB —copy ed.]

By mixing different amounts of these four colours a printer is able to reproduce—with varying degrees of success—just about every colour you can imagine. By the way commercial printers such as the folks who print this newspaper use the same CMYK colour model to create their magic

When you bought your Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS, it came standard with 12 megabytes of RAM This is more than enough to generate sufficient coloured dots (or pixels) to construct a full colour letter-size page The problem arises when printing legal-sized jobs As I've mentioned the printer has only 12 MB of RAM This means it doesn't have sufficient memory to "remember" enough information to print the larger page using all four colours It uses a compression trick to do the best job it can in less-than-optimum conditions.

According to Apple the Color LaserWriter uses a higher compression technique for printing on legal-size paper using only three of the four available colours (cyan magenta and yellow) As a result of this increased compression technique very complex pages (such as ones containing many graphics objects) may show missing pixels in fine lines or small text In addition the same pages can show jaggies (edges with a low resolution stepped appearance) and even colour changes.

The solution for your problem is to add more RAM To improve the image quality of such pages you can increase the printer's memory With additional printer memory the Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS can achieve the same quality with legal size pages as you've come to expect when printing letter-size or A4-size (the European standard) documents using all four colours.

MacShrink FactSheets are back

The Doctor now makes house calls Well perhaps not in person but hey what do you want for free. Back by popular demand the MacShrink FactSheets now feature individual articles on how to prevent (and cure) system crashes start-up problems printing problems SCSI hassles and much more

A complete list of FactSheets will be printed in next month's column and all are as usual free for the asking (and a self addressed, stamped business-size envelope.)

You can reach MacShrink directly by sending your message to MacShrink@aol.com
Your last name and e-mail address will not be printed. Please note that due to the volume of mail individual questions cannot be answered. All questions become the property of MacShrink™ and David Rosen ◆

SUBSCRIBE TO COMPUTER PLAYER!
AND YOU COULD WIN...

World Travel Atlas 3rd Edition
Interactive CD-ROM

Columbus Press, publishers of special travel trade titles for over 15 years, is proud to announce the publication of the 3rd edition of the best-selling *World Travel Atlas*. Since its initial publication in 1994, the title has established itself as a vital reference work not only amongst travel professionals but also with the rapidly growing number of schools and colleges worldwide which offer travel and tourism courses.

World Travel Atlas combines a conventional world atlas with special thematic maps enabling a very detailed focus on subjects or regions of interest to those involved in travel and tourism in all its aspects.

The reader can cut and paste or make amendments to the literature, and combined with today's word processing software, bespoke travel itineraries and professional reports can be produced with ease.

The World Travel Guide is published by Columbus Press, Columbus House, 28 Charles Square, London N1 6HT, tel +44 (0)171 417 0700, fax +44 (0)171 417 0710. For details of this and our other products, please contact the Booksales Department at the above address

Please send me a subscription to **Computer Player! Canada Computes! B.C. Edition** and enter me in the Nov 1/95 draw for a World Travel Atlas 3rd edition Interactive CD Rom A one year subscription cost $24 95 (incl GST) to cover postage and handling
I am paying the full amount, Payable to Canada Computes!, by ☐ Cheque or money order or,
☐ VISA ☐ Master Card# ____________ Exp ________
Name
Company (if applicable)
Address
City ________ Prov ________ Code ________
Phone Number ________
Subscriptions are transferable but non refundable.
(604) 608-2688 Facsimile 608-2686

Send to
SUBSCRIPTIONS
Computer Player!
Canada Computes!
BC Edition
503-425 Carrall St.
Vancouver BC V6B 6E3

Drawing a blank

Q In the June [illegible] mentioned that there is a screensaver built into OS/2. Where do I find this?

Brian

A *Kevin Linfield responds: To set up the built-in screensaver you must enable the "Lockup" feature of the WorkPlace Shell.*

Click the second mouse button on the Desktop and select Settings (or "Properties" if you are running Merlin) and then turn to the "Lockup" page. Select AutoLock after (say) ten minutes and select the Full Screen and AutoDim feature. Under OS/2 Warp or earlier you must also select a password. An easy one to remember is to use a single space or any one character. With Merlin you can set it up so that no password is needed.

Now, after ten minutes of no mouse or keyboard activity your Desktop will go blank.

Looking for a fix

Q You have mentioned Fixpaks many times in your OS/2 Ready column. What are they anyhow? How do I know if I should use one? And is there a big list somewhere that says which pack fixes which problem? Thanks

Isaac

A *Kevin Linfield responds: A Fixpak is a collection of updates for OS/2. Fixpaks exist for the operating system itself or for OS/2 applications such as IBM Works (which comes on OS/2 Warp's BonusPak). As of my writing this the latest public Fixpak for Warp was Fixpak 22 (they are not released in consecutive order; the one released before 22 was Fixpak 17). It is available from the Internet FTP site hobbes.nmsu.edu or IBM's Web site.*

You can get information on Fixpaks from the master update list at http://www.cheyteamos2.org/masterupdate.html

Be warned that IBM (and I) recommend that you install a Fixpak only if you are having problems with OS/2. You can download a Fixpak's README and determine if it will fix any problems you are having with OS/2.

With the release of Merlin (the next version of OS/2) you may want to put off installing any fixes for the time being.

When there's no CD ROM

Q I'm trying to install Warp Connect on several CD-ROM-less PCs at work using Micro Solutions Backpack external parallel port CD-ROM drive. What is the easiest way to do this? I welcome any advice/suggestions. Thanks in advance

Scott

A *Kevin Linfield responds: Talk about perfect timing! When I received my beta copy of OS/2 Merlin, I wanted to install it on my notebook. Unfortunately I do not have a CD-ROM for it and I did not relish the thought of creating 60 or so diskettes. Lucky for me I was able to borrow a Micro Solutions CD-ROM and with it I had no trouble installing Merlin on my notebook.*

First off make sure you have the latest device driver. Go to MicroSolutions's Web site (http://www.micro-solutions.com/) and get the proper driver for your Backpack model. Two drivers exist: one for the single and double speed, and one for the triple and quadruple speed.

Copy the device driver to a copy of disk 1 and add the statement "BASEDEV=BPCDOS2.ADD". If you need to make room on the disk, delete one of the other CD-ROM device drivers and make sure you REM out the corresponding line in your CONFIG.SYS. Also check to make sure your CONFIG.SYS contains the lines "IFS=CDFS.IFS" and "DEVICE=OS2CDROM.DMD".

You then should be able to boot from the Installation disk and then Disk 1 of your Warp Connect CD-ROM.

Note however that the installation program will not copy this driver over to your hard drive so when you are asked to reboot to continue the install you must reboot from the floppy to a command prompt and copy the device driver from disk 1 and add the driver to your CONFIG.SYS. ●

Proud Family Announces the Arrival of Two New Members

Weighing 40 and 43 lbs respectively with small footprints and solid, compact frames, these newcomers represent the latest generation of successful and celebrated performers. Sure to build on the heritage of their award winning WINplay Family, they are each endowed with their own unique features and dispositions. A bright future is in store for both.

See the rest of the Sceptre Family at COMDEX '96 the November Booth
$4056

800-788-2878
http://www.sceptretech.com

Call Your Distributor Today
LAPRO
604-244-7796

NETLINK COMPUTERS

5068-B Kingsway,(2 Blocks East of Metrotown Center) Burnaby V5H 2E7
Tel (604)451-8682 Fax 451-8611 http //www netcl com Email info@netcl com
Hours M-F 9 30AM to 6 30PM Saturday 10 00AM to 5 30PM

System 1 PCI		System 2 PCI		System 3 PCI	
Cyrix 6x86Processor based Upgradable Systems					
6x86 120 (P150+)	$1113	6x86 120 (P150+)	$1608	6x86 120 (P180+)	$1826
6x86 133 (P166+)	$1212	6x86 133 (P166+)	$1765	6x86 133 (P166+)	$2025
P 100 Triton II	$1002	P-100 Triton-II	$1587	P 100 Triton-II	$1805
P-120 $1148		P-120 $1638		P-120 $1955	
P 133 Triton-II	$1232	P-133 Triton II	$1730	P-133 Triton II	$2048
P-150 Triton-II	$1325	P-150 Triton II	$1820	P-150 Triton-II	$2138
P-166 Triton-II	$1465	P-166 Triton-II	$1980	P-166 Triton-II	$2398
P-200 Triton-II	$1812	P-200 Triton-II	$2303	P-200 Triton-II	$2825
		Pro-200 ATX	$2732	Pro-200 ATX	$3050

System 1:
- 8MB 60ns EDO 256K BurstCache
- 1 08GB EIDE hard drive Mode 4
- 3.5 1 44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE 2x16550UART
- S3 Trio 64V+ PCI graphics card 1MB DRAM *Full Screen MPEG*
- 14" Monitor N I L R 1024x768 28 dp
- 14" Mini tower case 200W
- Logitech 2B Mini mouse
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

Options
15 N I L R $119 16MB EDO $79
Multimedia 4x CD $816 Speaker $178

System 2:
- 16MB 60ns EDO 256K Burst Cache
- 1 3GB EIDE hard drive Mode 4
- 3.5 1 44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE 2x16550UART
- ATI Mach64 Graphic Expression 1MB DRAM exp 2M *Full Screen MPEG*
- 15" Monitor N I L R Digital Control 1280x1024 28 dp
- 15" Med tower case 200W /230W
- Logitech 3B MouseMan (PS/2)
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- SoundBlaster 16 PnP (Creative Lab)
- 80W Multimedia speakers
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

Options
32MB EDO $158 1 6GB Hard drive $49
10X /12XCD-ROM Drive $28 49

System 3:
- 32MB 60ns EDO 256K Burst Cache
- 1 6GB EIDE hard drive Mode 4
- 3.5" 1 44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE 2x16550UART
- Diamond Stealth 3D 2MB EDO exp 4MB *Full Screen MPEG*
- 15" Monitor N I L R Digital Control 1280x1024 28 dp
- 15" Med tower case 200W /230W
- Microsoft V2 0 2B mouse
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- 10X EIDE CD ROM drive
- SoundBlaster 16 PnP (Creative Lab)
- 80W Multimedia speakers & MIC
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

Best for Internet

Options
Matrox 2W $168 21 7 3 [illegible] $79/128
15 SONY SX $158 QuickCam $138

Win95 Full $128 NT Workstation 4 0 $288 MS Home (8 titles) $85 MS Nature K B $85 MS Office Pro 7 0 $458
SupraExpress 33 6 Voice Fax Modem Int. V 34 with 1 Month Full Internet Access $139

Full Internet Access
Email address Personal home page no setup fee Flat Rate
$17.95/month

For Latest System Price Please Try Out Our
Instant Quotation
Available at our store and http www netcl com

November 1996
Specials!
IOMEGA Zip Disk $10 95
IOMEGA Zip Drive $256 283
IOMEGA Jaz 1G Ext.PC /Mac
$648
IOMEGA Jaz Disk 1G $125
Mitsumi 8X CD ROM $138
Pioneer 10X CD ROM $150
OptiQuest V775 26 1600
$868
Adaptec Mini SCSI EPP $175
Maxell CDR 74 Min $11 95

Tel. 451 8682 Fax 451 8611 Email info@netcl.com Internet WWW http www.netcl.com
(Notice Please visit our web site or kingsway store for latest system price !)

MOTHER BOARD
Shuttle 5486AL PCI w EIDE high speed IO $[illegible]
LuckyStar 5486AL PCI w EIDE high speed IO $125
Gigabyte 586YX PCI w. EIDE, high speed IO $175
Gigabyte 586HX PCI w/ EIDE, high speed IO $[illegible]
Vision 586 LuckyStar 586 w. EIDE high speed IO $149
ASUS P/I-P55T2P4 w/ EIDE, high speed IO $[illegible]
TYAN TOMCAT [illegible] Pentium Socket 7 $388
Intel [illegible] w/ EIDE high speed IO $[illegible]
Intel Venus Pentium Pro w EIDE high speed IO $415

INTEL Pentium CPU
[illegible]

AMD CPU / Cyrix 6x86 CPU
[illegible]

RAM (Call 451 8682 for latest price)
[illegible]

EIDE HARD DRIVES
Western Digital [illegible]
Western Digital 1.2 GB [illegible] $276
Western Digital 1.6 GB [illegible] $318
Western Digital 2.1 GB [illegible] $364
Western Digital 2.5 GB [illegible] $408
Western Digital 3.1 GB [illegible] $call
Quantum
Quantum 2.1 GB [illegible] Fireball $call
Quantum [illegible] Fireball $364
Quantum 1 7GB [illegible] $258
Quantum 2 5 GB [illegible]
Seagate
Seagate 1 2GB [illegible]
Seagate 1 2GB [illegible] $268
Seagate 2.1GB [illegible] $369
Maxtor
Maxtor [illegible]
Maxtor [illegible]
Maxtor 2 0 GB [illegible] $355

SCSI HARD DRIVES
Seagate [illegible]
Seagate 4 2GB [illegible] $1388

PRINTER SCANNER CAMERA
Canon
BJC 210 Color $209
[illegible]
EPSON
Stylus [illegible] $318/[illegible]
Stylus Pro for PC & Mac [illegible]
Photo PC Camera [illegible]
HEWLETT PACKARD
DeskJet [illegible]
LaserJet [illegible]
LaserJet 5P [illegible]
[illegible]

MULTIMEDIA
YAMAHA
MS 101 [illegible] Stereo SPK $46/78 [illegible]
M10H Subwoofer 25W $129
SoundWorld 16 PnP $86
SoundBlaster 32 PnP Full $195
SoundBlaster AWE32 PnP Full $[illegible]
Discovery 8X [illegible] 32 PnP 12 titles $[illegible]
Performance 8X [illegible] 32 PnP 10 titles $[illegible]
[illegible]

NETWORKS
[illegible] 32bit Combo (COAX &RJ 45) $[illegible]
[illegible] PnP PCI 32bit PnP Combo $[illegible]
3COM Etherlink [illegible] Combo 5 Pack [illegible]
3COM EtherLink XL PCI 3C900 Combo $178
INTEL EtherExpress Pro/10+ Flash $136
[illegible]

KEYBOARD MICE & CASE
[illegible]
Litron Win95 Natural K.B. with TouchPad [illegible]
[illegible]

SOFTWARE
[illegible]
MS Exchange Server w 4 Clients for 95 3 51 $1238
[illegible]
MS SQL Server [illegible] for NT Full /Up $1218/[illegible]

Tape Drive & Removable Storage
zip
IOMEGA Zip Disk 100MB $19 95
Zip Drive 100MB SCSI /Para $258/263
Jaz Drive 1.0GB SCSI Ext. $648
IOMEGA Jaz PC 1GB Disk $125
Ditto Easy 800MB Int. /Ext. $158/185
Ditto Easy 3200 Ext. Para. $368
[illegible]

MODEM
US Robotics
28 8/33 6 V 34 Int. PnP $[illegible]
USR 28 8/33 6 V 34 Fax Data PnP Int. $178
[illegible]

VIDEO CARD
ATI
3D Xpression 2MB [illegible] $[illegible]
3D Xpression 2MB 3 Games $189
TV Tuner for 3D Xpression $129
[illegible]
DIAMOND
Stealth 3D 2MB EDO $158
Stealth Video 2201TV $[illegible]
[illegible]
MGA
PCI Millennium 2 /4 WRAM $[illegible]
PCI Mystique 2 4 [illegible] $[illegible]
TV Tuner World [illegible] MPEG [illegible]
2MB WRAM Addon Module [illegible]
[illegible]

MONITOR
[illegible]
MAG
DX15T 15" 26MM Trinitron $525
DX1795 17 26MM $[illegible]
OptiQuest V775 [illegible]
SONY
NEC
[illegible]

OCLI Glare Guard Screen Filter
[illegible]
Standard [illegible] 14 17 /21 $[illegible]
Maximum Plus (Wrap Around) 15 /17" /21" $[illegible]

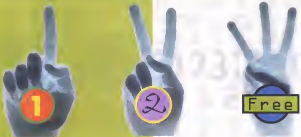
Ad *index*

3D Micro 5
Able Computer Rentals 60
ACCO 40
ACP Marketing Inc 18
ADDAX Computers 14
AE Electronics Corp 8
Absolute Laser Products Inc 49
Aetna Computers 29
Arete Computers .20
ATIC Computer .41
B&C Computers .61
BBSoft Systems Inc .60
BCIT .37
Beckman Computer 19
Berkley College 60
BIS Information Systems 62
Bob & Jerrys Computer Floors 60
Borland Canada 8
Buddhist Ubrr .21
Buy & Sell Press .60
C C Tech Computers 17
Canadian On Line Service Inc .60
CDIS Center For Digital Imaging 66
CE Computer Outlet .26
CNS Technology Ltd 60
Cody Books Ltd .60
Compuserve 68
Computer Swap Meet .61
Contex Micro Systems Inc 34
Cornwall Systems 7
Copy of Imagi Net .27
Cougar Systems 61
Creative Computers .38
Cyberstore 30
Digital Rain .37
Datapoint Computer Club 52
Eikon Systems Ltd 18
Forestm Technologies Inc. 54 66
Gaming Lovers Library 60
GSM Technology 61
HBB Price Computer Books 7
IC Technology 20
Joe Gotmo .57
ICI Internet 60
Imagi Net 67
Instant Solutions 61
Inter Acton 44
Internet Direct 68
Internet Gateway 2 31
Internet Light Speed 14
J & C Complete Consignment Warehouse 11
JRL Computers Inc 38
Lan Training Centre 47
Laidec .20
Lexmark 21
Lineplus Digital Pre-Press Cent 53
Lynx Internet .38
M Y O B 55
Mac Station 66
Maple Hill Computers 43
Maximum Internet 61
Metro Training Institute 29
MicroConcept 18 19 28
Microforum 61
Microson Systems 27
MindLink 55
Mini Estate 60
Microtek of Canada Ltd 61
Motolink 23
Multi media Technology 60
Mycom Computers 42
Nextron Systems Ltd 11
Netlink Computers Inc 66
New West Computer Works 41
Nicor Technology Inc 39
Nu-Age Computers Plus 8
Oasis Computer Inc 43
RP Electronic Components Ltd 53
RPC Computer Electronics .24
Sceptre Technologies, Inc. 36, 65
Smart Internet 40
Sparkle Digital Systems 60
Stars Loong CA 61
Strong Computers 50
Surrey Continuing Education 27
System-Pro Computers 30
Tangent Computers 37
The One-Off CD Shop 61
Trivera Computer Center 60
Trumpet Distributors 60
Vancouver Toner Plus 61
Versity Computers 18
Virtually Lost 28
Warren Dreany Digital Imaging 68
Web Words Ink Services 60
ZEO Data Systems Corp 48

[illegible] Soultrap [illegible] world [illegible] of deranged [illegible] that are constantly [illegible] and changing in three dimensional [illegible] With each addi[illegible] real-tim[illegible] level you'll slip further into [illegible]ty until you finally lose yourself [illegible] this terrifying Soultrap.

- Master your shooting skills while moving from platform to platform as enemies come at you from every direction - above, below or head-on!
- First person view plus a variety of third person camera angles allow for a uniquely playable game
- You'll be challenged by hidden clues and secret items that will help you overcome levels
- Includes a chilling digital soundtrack with eerie dimensional sound effects

FOR MORE INFO ABOUT [illegible]
OR TO ORDER DIRECT CALL [illegible]
Tel (414)658 9594 Fax (414)658 0568
INTERNET : http://www.microforum.com
E-mail [illegible]



Three months of Internet access for the price of two.

Activate your new Internet account with Internet Direct and receive one free month of access when you purchase two months starting from **$19.95** a month flat rate.*

Call 602-1800 in Vancouver

Or 1-800-232-4944

Outside the Lower Mainland

INTERNET DIRECT

Service Available in: Vancouver Lower Mainland, Victoria, Abbotsford, Nanaimo, Kelowna, Kamloops and Calgary

Call Canada Internet Direct today to get activated, and we'll send you the necessary software including Microsoft Explorer ™ (rush delivery extra). *Offer expires October 31st,1996. This offer cannot be combined with any other offer. You must be a new customer of Canada Internet Direct or activating a second account. Customer accepts Canada Internet Directs regular Terms and Conditions for service. Prices listed are before applicable taxes. Canada Internet Direct is a provider of complete Internet solutions with Residential, Corporate, and Web Site [illegible] & Development services.